Algorithm Codelet

TieWay59

October 11, 2019

Contents

1 其它

1.1 c++ 中处理 2 进制的一些函数.cpp

```cpp
int __builtin_ffs (unsigned int x)

// Returns one plus the index of the least significant 1-bit of x, or if x is zero, returns zero.
// 返回右起第一个‘1’的位置。

int __builtin_clz (unsigned int x)

// Returns the number of leading 0-bits in x, starting at the most significant bit position. If x is 0, the result is undefined.
// 返回左起第一个‘1’之前 0 的个数。

int __builtin_ctz (unsigned int x)

// Returns the number of trailing 0-bits in x, starting at the least significant bit position. If x is 0, the result is undefined.
// 返回右起第一个‘1’之后的 0 的个数。

int __builtin_popcount (unsigned int x)

// Returns the number of 1-bits in x.
// 返回‘1’的个数。

int __builtin_parity (unsigned int x)

// Returns the parity of x, i.e. the number of 1-bits in x modulo 2.
// 返回‘1’的个数的奇偶性。

int __builtin_ffsl (unsigned long)

// Similar to __builtin_ffs, except the argument type is unsigned long.

int __builtin_clzl (unsigned long)

// Similar to __builtin_clz, except the argument type is unsigned long.

int __builtin_ctzl (unsigned long)

// Similar to __builtin_ctz, except the argument type is unsigned long.

int __builtin_popcountl (unsigned long)

// Similar to __builtin_popcount, except the argument type is unsigned long.

int __builtin_parityl (unsigned long)

// Similar to __builtin_parity, except the argument type is unsigned long.

int __builtin_ffsll (unsigned long long)

// Similar to __builtin_ffs, except the argument type is unsigned long long.
```

```
 int __builtin_clzll (unsigned long long)

 // Similar to __builtin_clz, except the argument type is unsigned long long.

 int __builtin_ctzll (unsigned long long)

 // Similar to __builtin_ctz, except the argument type is unsigned long long.

 int __builtin_popcountll (unsigned long long)

 // Similar to __builtin_popcount, except the argument type is unsigned long long.

 int __builtin_parityll (unsigned long long)

 // Similar to __builtin_parity, except the argument type is unsigned long long.
```

1.2 IO

1.2.1 fread.cpp

```
namespace io {
    const int L = 1 << 20 | 1;
    char ibuf[L], *iS, *iT, c, obuf[L], *oS = obuf, *oT = obuf + L - 1, qu[55]; int f, qr;
#ifdef whzzt
    #define gc() getchar()
#else
    #define gc() (iS == iT ? (iT = (iS = ibuf) + fread (ibuf, 1, L, stdin), iS == iT ? EOF : *iS ++) : *iS ++)
#endif
    template <class I>
    inline void gi (I &x) {
        for (f = 1, c = gc(); c < '0' || c > '9'; c = gc()) if (c == '-') f = -1;
        for (x = 0; c <= '9' && c >= '0'; c = gc()) x = x * 10 + (c & 15); x *= f;
    }
    inline void flush () {
        fwrite (obuf, 1, oS - obuf, stdout);
    }
    inline void putc (char x) {
        *oS ++ = x;
        if (oS == oT) flush (), oS = obuf;
    }
    template <class I>
    void print (I x) {
        if (!x) putc ('0'); if (x < 0) putc ('-'), x = -x;
        while (x) qu[++ qr] = x % 10 + '0', x /= 10;
        while (qr) putc (qu[qr --]);
    }
    struct io_ff { ~io_ff() { flush(); } } _io_ff_;
}
using io :: gi;
using io :: putc;
using io :: print;
```

1.2.2 fread2.cpp

```cpp
namespace IO{
    #define BUF_SIZE 100000
    #define OUT_SIZE 100000
    #define ll long long
    //fread->read

    bool IOerror=0;
    inline char nc(){
        static char buf[BUF_SIZE],*p1=buf+BUF_SIZE,*pend=buf+BUF_SIZE;
        if (p1==pend){
            p1=buf; pend=buf+fread(buf,1,BUF_SIZE,stdin);
            if (pend==p1){IOerror=1;return -1;}
            //{printf("IO error!\n");system("pause");for (;;);exit(0);}
        }
        return *p1++;
    }
    inline bool blank(char ch){return ch==' '||ch=='\n'||ch=='\r'||ch=='\t';}
    inline void read(int &x){
        bool sign=0; char ch=nc(); x=0;
        for (;blank(ch);ch=nc());
        if (IOerror)return;
        if (ch=='-')sign=1,ch=nc();
        for (;ch>='0'&&ch<='9';ch=nc())x=x*10+ch-'0';
        if (sign)x=-x;
    }
    inline void read(ll &x){
        bool sign=0; char ch=nc(); x=0;
        for (;blank(ch);ch=nc());
        if (IOerror)return;
        if (ch=='-')sign=1,ch=nc();
        for (;ch>='0'&&ch<='9';ch=nc())x=x*10+ch-'0';
        if (sign)x=-x;
    }
    inline void read(double &x){
        bool sign=0; char ch=nc(); x=0;
        for (;blank(ch);ch=nc());
        if (IOerror)return;
        if (ch=='-')sign=1,ch=nc();
        for (;ch>='0'&&ch<='9';ch=nc())x=x*10+ch-'0';
        if (ch=='.'){
            double tmp=1; ch=nc();
            for (;ch>='0'&&ch<='9';ch=nc())tmp/=10.0,x+=tmp*(ch-'0');
        }
        if (sign)x=-x;
    }
    inline void read(char *s){
        char ch=nc();
        for (;blank(ch);ch=nc());
        if (IOerror)return;
        for (;!blank(ch)&&!IOerror;ch=nc())*s++=ch;
        *s=0;
    }
    inline void read(char &c){
```

```
        for (c=nc();blank(c);c=nc());
        if (IOerror){c=-1;return;}
    }
    //fwrite->write
    struct Ostream_fwrite{
        char *buf,*p1,*pend;
        Ostream_fwrite(){buf=new char[BUF_SIZE];p1=buf;pend=buf+BUF_SIZE;}
        void out(char ch){
            if (p1==pend){
                fwrite(buf,1,BUF_SIZE,stdout);p1=buf;
            }
            *p1++=ch;
        }
        void print(int x){
            static char s[15],*s1;s1=s;
            if (!x)*s1++='0';if (x<0)out('-'),x=-x;
            while(x)*s1++=x%10+'0',x/=10;
            while(s1--!=s)out(*s1);
        }
        void println(int x){
            static char s[15],*s1;s1=s;
            if (!x)*s1++='0';if (x<0)out('-'),x=-x;
            while(x)*s1++=x%10+'0',x/=10;
            while(s1--!=s)out(*s1); out('\n');
        }
        void print(ll x){
            static char s[25],*s1;s1=s;
            if (!x)*s1++='0';if (x<0)out('-'),x=-x;
            while(x)*s1++=x%10+'0',x/=10;
            while(s1--!=s)out(*s1);
        }
        void println(ll x){
            static char s[25],*s1;s1=s;
            if (!x)*s1++='0';if (x<0)out('-'),x=-x;
            while(x)*s1++=x%10+'0',x/=10;
            while(s1--!=s)out(*s1); out('\n');
        }
        void print(double x,int y){
            static ll
             ↪  mul[]={1,10,100,1000,10000,100000,1000000,10000000,100000000,
                 ↪  1000000000,10000000000LL,100000000000LL,1000000000000LL,10000000000000L
                 ↪  100000000000000LL,1000000000000000LL,10000000000000000LL,1000000000000000
            if (x<-1e-12)out('-'),x=-x;x*=mul[y];
            ll x1=(ll)floor(x); if (x-floor(x)>=0.5)++x1;
            ll x2=x1/mul[y],x3=x1-x2*mul[y]; print(x2);
            if (y>0){out('.'); for (size_t
             ↪  i=1;i<y&&x3*mul[i]<mul[y];out('0'),++i); print(x3);}
        }
        void println(double x,int y){print(x,y);out('\n');}
        void print(char *s){while (*s)out(*s++);}
        void println(char *s){while (*s)out(*s++);out('\n');}
        void flush(){if (p1!=buf){fwrite(buf,1,p1-buf,stdout);p1=buf;}}
        ~Ostream_fwrite(){flush();}
    }Ostream;
```

```
    inline void print(int x){Ostream.print(x);}
    inline void println(int x){Ostream.println(x);}
    inline void print(char x){Ostream.out(x);}
    inline void println(char x){Ostream.out(x);Ostream.out('\n');}
    inline void print(ll x){Ostream.print(x);}
    inline void println(ll x){Ostream.println(x);}
    inline void print(double x,int y){Ostream.print(x,y);}
    inline void println(double x,int y){Ostream.println(x,y);}
    inline void print(char *s){Ostream.print(s);}
    inline void println(char *s){Ostream.println(s);}
    inline void println(){Ostream.out('\n');}
    inline void flush(){Ostream.flush();}
    #undef ll
    #undef OUT_SIZE
    #undef BUF_SIZE
};

```

1.2.3 保留小数.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
int main(void)
{
    for(int i = 0;i < 5; ++i)
    printf("%.*f\n",i,pi);
    for(int i = 0;i < 5; ++i)
        cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(i)<<pi<<endl;
    return 0;
}
```

1.2.4 读取整数.cpp

```
//读取正负整数
inline int input(void)
{
    int num = 0;
    char c;
    int flag = 0;
    while((c = getchar()) < '0' || c > '9') flag = c=='-' ? 1:flag;
    while(c  >= '0' && c <= '9')
        num = num * 10 + c - '0',c = getchar();
    if(flag) num = -num;
    return num;
}
```

1.3 测量程序的运行时间.cpp

```
    clock_t start,end;
    start = clock();
    end = clock();
```

```
    dur = double(end - start);
    printf("Use Time: %f\n",(dur/CLOCKS_PER_SEC));
```

1.4 转化成二进制.cpp

```
void To_string_base2(LL n,string &s){
  while(n > 0){
    if(n&1)
      s += "1";
    else
      s += "0";
    n >>= 1;
  };
  reverse(s.begin(),s.end());
}
// nn 是要转化的数，ss 是 string，n 转化成多少位 2 进制
void To_string_base2_n(LL nn,string &ss,int n){
    ss.clear();
    To_string_base2(nn,ss);
      while((int)ss.size() < n)
        ss = "0"+ss;
}
```

2 几何

2.1 2D

2.1.1 8 旋转卡壳.cpp

```
//2017-2018 ACM-ICPC Southwestern European Regional Programming Contest (SWERC
↪  2017)
//K          Blowing Candles
//  求包含所有点的两条平行线之间的最短距离
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#define INF 9999999999999.9
#define PI acos(-1.0)
struct Point
{
    double x, y, dis;
}pt[200005], stack[200005], p0;
int top, tot;
//计算几何距离
double Dis(double x1, double y1, double x2, double y2)
{
    return sqrt((x1-x2)*(x1-x2)+(y1-y2)*(y1-y2));
}
//极角比较，返回-1: p0p1 在 p0p2 的右侧，返回 0:p0,p1,p2 共线
int Cmp_PolarAngel(struct Point p1, struct Point p2, struct Point pb)
{
    double delta=(p1.x-pb.x)*(p2.y-pb.y)-(p2.x-pb.x)*(p1.y-pb.y);
    if (delta<0.0) return 1;
```

```
    else if (delta==0.0) return 0;
    else return -1;
}
// 判断向量 p2p3 是否对 p1p2 构成左旋
bool Is_LeftTurn(struct Point p3, struct Point p2, struct Point p1)
{
    int type=Cmp_PolarAngel(p3, p1, p2);
    if (type<0) return true;
    return false;
}
//先按极角排，再按距离由小到大排
int Cmp(const void*p1, const void*p2)
{
    struct Point*a1=(struct Point*)p1;
    struct Point*a2=(struct Point*)p2;
    int type=Cmp_PolarAngel(*a1, *a2, p0);
    if (type<0) return -1;
    else if (type==0)
    {
        if (a1->dis<a2->dis) return -1;
        else if (a1->dis==a2->dis) return 0;
        else return 1;
    }
    else return 1;
}
//求凸包
void Hull(int n)
{
    int i, k;
    p0.x=p0.y=INF;
    for (i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        scanf("%lf %lf",&pt[i].x, &pt[i].y);
        if (pt[i].y < p0.y)
        {
            p0.y=pt[i].y;
            p0.x=pt[i].x;
            k=i;
        }
        else if (pt[i].y==p0.y)
        {
            if (pt[i].x<p0.x)
            {
                p0.x=pt[i].x;
                k=i;
            }
        }
    }
    pt[k]=pt[0];
    pt[0]=p0;
    for (i=1;i<n;i++)
        pt[i].dis=Dis(pt[i].x,pt[i].y, p0.x,p0.y);
    qsort(pt+1, n-1, sizeof(struct Point), Cmp);
    //去掉极角相同的点
    tot=1;
    for (i=2;i<n;i++)
```

```
81          if (Cmp_PolarAngel(pt[i], pt[i-1], p0))
82              pt[tot++]=pt[i-1];
83      pt[tot++]=pt[n-1];
84      //求凸包
85      top=1;
86      stack[0]=pt[0];
87      stack[1]=pt[1];
88      for (i=2;i<tot;i++)
89      {
90          while (top>=1 && Is_LeftTurn(pt[i], stack[top], stack[top-1])==false)
91              top--;
92          stack[++top]=pt[i];
93      }
94  }
95  //计算叉积
96  double CrossProduct(struct Point p1, struct Point p2, struct Point p3)
97  {
98      return (p1.x-p3.x)*(p2.y-p3.y)-(p2.x-p3.x)*(p1.y-p3.y);
99  }
100 //卡壳旋转，求出凸多边形所有对踵点
101 double hl(double a,double b,double c)
102 {
103         double p=(a+b+c)/2.0;
104         return sqrt(p*(p-a)*(p-b)*(p-c));
105 }
106 double dist(Point a,Point b)
107 {
108         return sqrt((a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x)+(a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y));
109 }
110 void Rotate(struct Point*ch, int n)
111 {
112     int i, p=1;
113     double t1, t2, ans=INF, dif;
114     ch[n]=ch[0];
115     for (i=0;i<n;i++)
116     {
117         //如果下一个点与当前边构成的三角形的面积更大，则说明此时不构成对踵点
118         while (fabs(CrossProduct(ch[i],ch[i+1],ch[p+1])) >
            ↪  fabs(CrossProduct(ch[i],ch[i+1],ch[p])))
119             p=(p+1)%n;
120         dif=fabs(CrossProduct(ch[i],ch[i+1],ch[p+1])) -
            ↪  fabs(CrossProduct(ch[i],ch[i+1],ch[p]));
121         //如果当前点和下一个点分别构成的三角形面积相等，则说明两条边即为平行线，对角线两
            ↪  端都可能是对踵点
122
            ↪  t1=hl(dist(ch[i],ch[i+1]),dist(ch[i+1],ch[p]),dist(ch[p],ch[i]))*2.0/dist(ch[i]
123         //printf(">>%lf\n",dist(ch[i],ch[i+1]));
124         if (t1<ans)ans=t1;
125     }
126     printf("%.15lf\n",ans);
127 }
128 int main (void)
129 {
130         int n;
131     scanf("%d%*d",&n);
132     Hull(n);
```

```
    Rotate(stack, top+1);
    return 0;
}
```

2.1.2 PSLG.cpp

```
typedef vector<Point> Polygon;
double PolygonArea(Polygon poly)
{
    double area = 0;
    int n = poly.size();
    for(int i = 1; i < n-1; i++)
        area += Cross(poly[i]-poly[0], poly[(i+1)%n]-poly[0]);
    return area/2;
}

struct Edge
{
    int from, to; // 起点，终点，左边的面编号
    double ang;
    Edge(int f,int t,double a):from(f),to(t),ang(a) {}
};

const int maxn = 10000 + 10; // 最大边数

// 平面直线图（PSGL）实现
struct PSLG
{
    int n, m, face_cnt;//face_cnt 面数
    double x[maxn], y[maxn];
    vector<Edge> edges;//储存边
    vector<int> G[maxn];//指向边
    int vis[maxn*2];  // 每条边是否已经访问过
    int left[maxn*2]; // 左面的编号
    int prev[maxn*2]; // 相同起点的上一条边（即顺时针旋转碰到的下一条边）的编号

    vector<Polygon> faces;//faces 储存面
    double area[maxn]; // 每个 polygon 的面积

    void init(int n)
    {
        this->n = n;
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            G[i].clear();
        edges.clear();
        faces.clear();
    }

    // 有向线段 from->to 的极角
    double getAngle(int from, int to)
    {
        return atan2(y[to]-y[from], x[to]-x[from]);
    }

    void AddEdge(int from, int to)
```

```
    {
        edges.push_back((Edge){ from, to, getAngle(from, to)});
        edges.push_back((Edge){ to, from, getAngle(to, from)});
        m = edges.size();
        G[from].push_back(m-2);
        G[to].push_back(m-1);
    }

    // 找出 faces 并计算面积
    void Build()
    {
        for(int u = 0; u < n; u++)
        {
            // 给从 u 出发的各条边按极角排序
            int d = G[u].size();
            for(int i = 0; i < d; i++)
                for(int j = i+1; j < d; j++) // 这里偷个懒，假设从每个点出发的线段不会太多
                    if(edges[G[u][i]].ang > edges[G[u][j]].ang)
                        swap(G[u][i], G[u][j]);
            for(int i = 0; i < d; i++)
                prev[G[u][(i+1)%d]] = G[u][i];
        }

        memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
        face_cnt = 0;
        for(int u = 0; u < n; u++)
            for(int i = 0; i < G[u].size(); i++)
            {
                int e = G[u][i];
                if(!vis[e])   // 逆时针找圈
                {
                    face_cnt++;
                    Polygon poly;
                    for(;;)
                    {
                        vis[e] = 1;
                        left[e] = face_cnt;
                        int from = edges[e].from;
                        poly.push_back(Point(x[from], y[from]));
                        e = prev[e^1];
                        if(e == G[u][i])
                            break;
                        assert(vis[e] == 0);
                    }
                    faces.push_back(poly);
                }
            }

        for(int i = 0; i < faces.size(); i++)
        {
            area[i] = PolygonArea(faces[i]);
        }
    }
};
```

2.1.3 二维几何模板.cpp

```cpp
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define forn(i,n) for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-10;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
struct Point
{
    double x,y;

    Point(double x = 0,double y = 0):x(x),y(y) {}

};
typedef Point Vector;
Vector operator + (Vector A,Vector B)
{
    return Vector(A.x + B.x,A.y + B.y);
}
Vector operator - (Vector A,Vector B)
{
    return Vector(A.x-B.x,A.y-B.y);
}
Vector operator / (Vector A,double p)
{
    return Vector(A.x/p,A.y/p);
}
Vector operator * (Vector A,double p)
{
    return Vector(A.x*p,A.y*p);
}
double angle(Vector v)//求向量的角度从 0 到 2*pi
{
    return atan2(v.y,v.x);
}
int dcmp(double x)
{
    if(fabs(x)<eps)
        return 0;
    else
        return x < 0?-1:1;
}
bool operator < (const Point &a,const Point &b)
{
    if(dcmp(a.x-b.x)==0)
```

```
        return a.y<b.y;
    else
        return a.x<b.x;
}


bool operator == (const Point &a,const Point &b)
{
    return !dcmp(a.x-b.x)&&!dcmp(a.y-b.y);
}
double Dot(Vector A,Vector B)
{
    return A.x*B.x+A.y*B.y;
}
double Length(Vector A)
{
    return sqrt(A.x*A.x+A.y*A.y);
}
double Angle(Vector A,Vector B)
{
    return acos(Dot(A,B)/Length(A)/Length(B));
}
double Cross(Vector A,Vector B)
{
    return A.x*B.y - A.y*B.x;
}
double Area2(Point A,Point B,Point C)
{
    return Cross(B-A,C-A);
}
Vector Rotate(Vector A,double rad)
{
    return Vector (A.x*cos(rad)-A.y*sin(rad),A.x*sin(rad)+A.y*cos(rad));
}
Vector Normal(Vector A)//单位法线
{
    double L = Length(A);
    return Vector(-A.y/L,A.x/L);
}
//调用前确保直线有唯一交点，当且仅当 Cross(v,w) 非 0
Point Get_Line_Intersection(Point P,Vector v,Point Q,Vector w)
{
    Vector u = P - Q;
    double t = Cross(w,u)/Cross(v,w);
    return P+v*t;
}
double Distance_To_Line(Point P,Point A,Point B)//点到直线的距离
{
    Vector v1 = B-A,v2 = P-A;
    return fabs(Cross(v1,v2)/Length(v1));
}
double Distance_To_Segment(Point P,Point A,Point B)
{
    if(A==B)
        return Length(P-A);
    Vector v1 = B-A,v2 = P-A,v3 = P-B;
```

```
    if(dcmp(Dot(v1,v2))<0)
        return Length(v1);
    else if(dcmp(Dot(v1,v3))>0)
        return Length(v3);
    else
        return fabs(Cross(v1,v2))/Length(v1);
}
Point Get_Line_Projection(Point P,Point A,Point B)//求投影点
{
    Vector v = B- A;
    return A + v*(Dot(v,P-A)/Dot(v,v));
}
//线段相交判定 相交不在线段的端点
bool Segment_Proper_Intersection(Point a1,Point a2,Point b1,Point b2)
{
    double c1 =  Cross(a2-a1,b1-a1),c2 = Cross(a2-a1,b2-a1),
           c3 =  Cross(b2-b1,a2-b1),c4 = Cross(b2-b1,a1-b1);
    return dcmp(c1)*dcmp(c2)<0&&dcmp(c3)*dcmp(c4)<0;
}
//判断点是否在线段上（不包括端点）
bool Onsegment(Point p,Point a1,Point a2)
{
    return dcmp(Cross(a1-p,a2-p))==0&&dcmp(Dot(a1-p,a2-p))<0;
}
```

2.1.4 二维凸包.cpp

```
//计算凸包，输入点数组 p，个数为 p，输出点数组为 ch。函数返回凸包顶点数
//输入不能有重复节点
//如果精度要求搞需要用 dcmp 判断
//如果不希望在边上右点，需要将 <= 改为 <
int ConvexHull(Point *p,int n ,Point *ch)
{
    sort(p,p+n);
    int m = 0;
    for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i)
    {
        while(m>1&& Cross(ch[m-1]-ch[m-2],p[i]-ch[m-2])<=0) m--;
        ch[m++] = p[i];

    }
    int k = m;
    for(int i = n-2; i >= 0; --i)
    {
        while(m > k&& Cross(ch[m-1]-ch[m-2],p[i]-ch[m-2]) <= 0) m--;
        ch[m++] = p[i];
    }
    if(n > 1) m--;
    return m;
}
```

2.1.5 判断点是否在多边形内.cpp

```cpp
typedef vector<Point> Polygon;
int isPointInPolygon(Point p,Polygon poly)
{
    int n  = poly.size();
    int wn = 0;
    for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i)
    {
        if(Onsegment(p,poly[i],poly[(i+1)%n])) return -1;
        int k = dcmp(Cross(poly[(i+1)%n]-poly[i],p-poly[i]));
        int d1 = dcmp(poly[i].y-p.y);
        int d2 = dcmp(poly[(i+1)%n].y-p.y);
        if(k>0&&d1 <= 0&&d2 > 0) wn ++;
        if(k<0&&d2 <= 0&&d1 > 0) wn --;
    }
    if(wn != 0)  return 1;
    return 0;
}
```

2.1.6 圆与多边形相交的面积.cpp

```cpp
#include <iostream>
#include <cstdio>
#include <string>
#include <cmath>
#include <iomanip>
#include <ctime>
#include <climits>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>
#include <algorithm>
#include <queue>
#include <vector>
#include <set>
#include <map>
using namespace std;
typedef unsigned int UI;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
typedef long double LD;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double e = exp(1.0);
const double eps = 1e-8;
const int maxn = 400;
double x, y, h;
double vx, vy;
double R;
int n;
struct point
{
    double x, y;
    point(double _x=0.0, double _y=0.0)
        : x(_x), y(_y) {}
```

```
33      point operator - (const point & p)
34      {
35          return point(x-p.x, y-p.y);
36      }
37      double sqrx()
38      {
39          return sqrt(x*x+y*y);
40      }
41  } p[maxn];
42
43  double xmult(point & p1, point & p2, point & p0);
44  double distancex(point & p1, point & p2);
45  point intersection(point u1, point u2, point v1, point v2);
46  void intersection_line_circle(point c, double r, point l1, point l2, point & p1,
    ↪  point & p2);
47  point ptoseg(point p, point l1, point l2);
48  double distp(point & a, point & b);
49  double Direct_Triangle_Circle_Area(point a, point b, point o, double r);
50
51
52  double xmult(point & p1, point & p2, point & p0)
53  {
54      return (p1.x-p0.x)*(p2.y-p0.y)-(p1.y-p0.y)*(p2.x-p0.x);
55  }
56
57  double distancex(point & p1, point & p2)
58  {
59      return sqrt((p1.x-p2.x)*(p1.x-p2.x)+(p1.y-p2.y)*(p1.y-p2.y));
60  }
61
62  point intersection(point u1, point u2, point v1, point v2)
63  {
64      point ret = u1;
65      double t = ((u1.x-v1.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-v1.y)*(v1.x-v2.x))
66               / ((u1.x-u2.x)*(v1.y-v2.y)-(u1.y-u2.y)*(v1.x-v2.x));
67      ret.x += (u2.x-u1.x)*t;
68      ret.y += (u2.y-u1.y)*t;
69      return ret;
70  }
71
72  void intersection_line_circle(point c, double r, point l1, point l2, point & p1,
    ↪  point & p2)
73  {
74      point p = c;
75      double t;
76      p.x += l1.y-l2.y;
77      p.y += l2.x-l1.x;
78      p = intersection(p, c, l1, l2);
79      t = sqrt(r*r-distancex(p, c)*distancex(p, c))/distancex(l1, l2);
80      p1.x = p.x+(l2.x-l1.x)*t;
81      p1.y = p.y+(l2.y-l1.y)*t;
82      p2.x = p.x-(l2.x-l1.x)*t;
83      p2.y = p.y-(l2.y-l1.y)*t;
84  }
85
86  point ptoseg(point p, point l1, point l2)
```

```
{
    point t = p;
    t.x += l1.y-l2.y;
    t.y += l2.x-l1.x;
    if (xmult(l1, t, p)*xmult(l2, t, p)>eps)
        return distancex(p, l1)<distancex(p, l2) ? l1 : l2;
    return intersection(p, t, l1, l2);
}

double distp(point & a, point & b)
{
    return (a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x)+(a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y);
}

double Direct_Triangle_Circle_Area(point a, point b, point o, double r)
{
    double sign = 1.0;
    a = a-o;
    b = b-o;
    o = point(0.0, 0.0);
    if (fabs(xmult(a, b, o)) < eps)
        return 0.0;
    if (distp(a, o) > distp(b, o))
    {
        swap(a, b);
        sign = -1.0;
    }
    if (distp(a, o) < r*r+eps)
    {
        if (distp(b, o) < r*r+eps)
            return xmult(a, b, o)/2.0*sign;
        point p1, p2;
        intersection_line_circle(o, r, a, b, p1, p2);
        if (distancex(p1, b) > distancex(p2, b))
            swap(p1, p2);
        double ret1 = fabs(xmult(a, p1, o));
        double ret2 = acos((p1.x*b.x+p1.y*b.y)/p1.sqrx()/b.sqrx())*r*r;
        double ret = (ret1+ret2)/2.0;
        if (xmult(a, b, o)<eps && sign>0.0 || xmult(a, b, o)>eps && sign<0.0)
            ret = -ret;
        return ret;
    }
    point ins = ptoseg(o, a, b);
    if (distp(o, ins)>r*r-eps)
    {
        double ret = acos((a.x*b.x+a.y*b.y)/a.sqrx()/b.sqrx())*r*r/2.0;
        if (xmult(a, b, o)<eps && sign>0.0 || xmult(a, b, o)>eps && sign<0.0)
            ret = -ret;
        return ret;
    }
    point p1, p2;
    intersection_line_circle(o, r, a, b, p1, p2);
    double cm = r/(distancex(o, a)-r);
    point m = point((o.x+cm*a.x)/(1+cm), (o.y+cm*a.y)/(1+cm));
    double cn = r/(distancex(o, b)-r);
    point n = point((o.x+cn*b.x)/(1+cn), (o.y+cn*b.y)/(1+cn));
```

```
    double ret1 = acos((m.x*n.x+m.y*n.y)/m.sqrx()/n.sqrx())*r*r;
    double ret2 =
    ↪  acos((p1.x*p2.x+p1.y*p2.y)/p1.sqrx()/p2.sqrx())*r*r-fabs(xmult(p1, p2,
    ↪  o));
    double ret = (ret1-ret2)/2.0;
    if (xmult(a, b, o)<eps && sign>0.0 || xmult(a, b, o)>eps && sign<0.0)
        ret = -ret;
    return ret;
}
double Inter(double x,double y,double R,int n,point *area){
        area[n] = area[0];
        point temp = point(x, y);
        double sum = 0;
        for (int i=0; i<n-1; i++)
            sum += Direct_Triangle_Circle_Area(area[i], area[i+1], temp, R);

        sum += Direct_Triangle_Circle_Area(area[n-1], area[0], temp, R);
        return fabs(sum);
}
double Cross(point A,point B)
{
    return A.x*B.y - A.y*B.x;
}
int N,M;
double PolygonArea (point * p,int n)
{
    double area = 0;
    for(int i = 1; i < n - 1; ++i)
    {
        area += Cross(p[i]-p[0],p[i+1]-p[0]);
    }
    return fabs(area/2);
}

int dcmp(double x)
{
    if(fabs(x)<eps)
        return 0;
    else
        return x < 0?-1:1;
}
double S ;
double xi,yi,P,Q;
bool check(double R){
        //        cout<<xi<<" "<<yi<<" "<<P<<" "<<Q<<endl;
//        printf("r = %lf Intersect = %lf\n",R,Inter(xi,yi,R,N,p) );
//        printf("%lf\n",(1-P/Q)*S);
        return  dcmp(Inter(xi,yi,R,N,p) - (1-P/Q)*S) > 0;
}
int main()
{

        cin>>N;
        for(int i=0;i< N;i++)
        {
            scanf("%lf%lf",&p[i].x,&p[i].y);
```

```
        }

    S= PolygonArea(p,N);
    //cout<<S<<endl;
    cin>>M;
        for(int i = 0;i < M; ++i){

                scanf("%lf %lf %lf %lf",&xi,&yi,&P,&Q);

                double l = 0,r = 1e6;
                for(int j = 0;j < 100; ++j){
                        double mid = l+(r-l)/2;
                        if(check(mid))
                             r = mid;
                        else
                             l = mid;
                 // printf("%lf %lf\n",l,r);
                }
                printf("%.8lf\n",r);
        }

    return 0;
}
```

2.1.7 求圆与直线的交点.cpp

```
int getLineCircleIntersection(Point A, Point B, Point C, double r, double& t1,
 ↪  double& t2,vector<Point> &sol){
  // 初始方程：(A.x + t(B.x - A.x) - C.x)^2 + (A.y + t(B.y - A.y) - C.y)^2 = r^2
  // 整理得：(at + b)^2 + (ct + d)^2 = r^2
  double a = B.x - A.x;
  double b = A.x - C.x;
  double c = B.y - A.y;
  double d = A.y - C.y;
  // 展开得：(a^2 + c^2)t^2 + 2(ab + cd)t + b^2 + d^2 - r^2 = 0，即 et^2 + ft + g =
   ↪  0
  double e = a * a + c * c;
  double f = 2 * (a * b + c * d);
  double g = b * b + d * d - r * r;
  double delta = f * f - 4 * e * g; // 判别式
  if(dcmp(delta) < 0) return 0; // 相离
  if(dcmp(delta) == 0){ // 相切
    t1 = t2 = -f / (2 * e);
    sol.push_back(A+(B-A)*t1);
    return 1;
  }
  t1 = (-f - sqrt(delta)) / (2 * e);
  t2 = (-f + sqrt(delta)) / (2 * e);
   sol.push_back(A+(B-A)*t1);
   sol.push_back(A+(B-A)*t2);
  return 2;
}
```

2.2 3D

2.2.1 三维几何的基本操作.cpp

```cpp
#include <bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;
struct Point3
{
    double x,y,z;
    Point3(double x = 0,double y = 0,double z = 0):x(x),y(y),z(z) {}
};
typedef Point3 Vector3;

Vector3 operator +(Vector3 v1,Vector3 v2)
{
    return Vector3(v1.x+v2.x,v1.y+v2.y,v1.z+v2.z);
}
Vector3 operator -(Vector3 v1,Vector3 v2)
{
    return Vector3(v1.x-v2.x,v1.y-v2.y,v1.z-v2.z);
}
Vector3 operator *(Vector3 v,double c)
{
    return Vector3(v.x*c,v.y*c,v.z*c);
}
Vector3 operator /(Vector3 v,double c)
{
    return Vector3(v.x/c,v.y/c,v.z/c);
}
double  Dot(Vector3 A,Vector3 B)
{
    return  A.x*B.x+A.y*B.y+A.z*B.z;
}
double Length(Vector3 A)
{
    return  sqrt(Dot(A,A));
}
double Angle(Vector3 A,Vector3 B)
{
   return acos(Dot(A,B)/(2*Length(A)*Length(B)));
}
double DistanceToplane(const Point3 &p,const Point3 &p0,const Vector3& n)
{
    return fabs(Dot(p-p0,n))/Length(n);
}
Point3  GetPlaneProjection(const Point3&p,const Point3&p0,const Vector3&n)
{
    return p-n*Dot(p-p0,n);
}
//直线 p1-p2 到平面 p0-n 的交点。假定交点唯一存在
Point3 LinePlaneIntetsection(Point3 p1,Point3 p2,Point3 p0,Vector3 n)
{
    Vector3 v= p2 - p1;
//    /*if(dcmp(Dot(v,n))==0)
//    {
```

```
//         if(dcmp(Dot(p1-p0,n))==0)
//             直线在平面上
//         else
//             直线与平面平行
//     }
//     */
    double t  = Dot(n,p0-p1)/Dot(n,p2-p1);
    return p1 + v*t;
}
```

2.2.2 三维几何的模版.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
const double eps = 1e-6;
using namespace std;

struct Point3
{
    double x,y,z;
    Point3(double x = 0,double y = 0,double z = 0):x(x),y(y),z(z) {}
};
typedef Point3 Vector3;
int dcmp(double d)
{
    if(fabs(d)< eps)
        return 0;
    else
        return d < 0?-1:1;
}
Vector3 operator +(Vector3 v1,Vector3 v2)
{
    return Vector3(v1.x+v2.x,v1.y+v2.y,v1.z+v2.z);
}
Vector3 operator -(Vector3 v1,Vector3 v2)
{
    return Vector3(v1.x-v2.x,v1.y-v2.y,v1.z-v2.z);
}
Vector3 operator *(Vector3 v,double c)
{
    return Vector3(v.x*c,v.y*c,v.z*c);
}
Vector3 operator /(Vector3 v,double c)
{
    return Vector3(v.x/c,v.y/c,v.z/c);
}
bool operator ==(Point3 A,Point3 B)
{
   return !dcmp(A.x-B.x)&&!dcmp(A.y-B.y)&&!dcmp(A.z-B.z);
}
double  Dot(Vector3 A,Vector3 B)
{
    return  A.x*B.x+A.y*B.y+A.z*B.z;
}
double Length(Vector3 A)
{
```

```
    return  sqrt(Dot(A,A));
}
double Angle(Vector3 A,Vector3 B)//求两向量的夹角
{
    return acos(Dot(A,B)/(2*Length(A)*Length(B)));
}
double DistanceToplane(const Point3 &p,const Point3 &p0,const Vector3& n)//
{
    return fabs(Dot(p-p0,n))/Length(n);
}
Point3  GetPlaneProjection(const Point3&p,const Point3&p0,const Vector3&n)
{
    return p-n*Dot(p-p0,n);
}
//直线 p1-p2 到平面 p0-n 的交点。假定交点唯一存在
Point3 LinePlaneIntetsection(Point3 p1,Point3 p2,Point3 p0,Vector3 n)
{
    Vector3 v= p2 - p1;
//    /*if(dcmp(Dot(v,n))==0)
//    {
//        if(dcmp(Dot(p1-p0,n))==0)
//            直线在平面上
//        else
//            直线与平面平行
//    }
//    */
    double t  = Dot(n,p0-p1)/Dot(n,p2-p1);
    return p1 + v*t;
}
Point3 LinePlaneIntetsection(Point3 p1,Point3 p2,double A,double B,double C,double
↪  D)
{
    Vector3 v = p2-p1;
    double t =
    ↪  (A*p1.x+B*p1.y+C*p1.z+D)/(A*(p1.x-p2.x)+B*(p1.y-p2.y)+C*(p1.z-p2.z));
    return p1 + v*t;
}
Vector3 Cross(Vector3 A,Vector3 B)
{
    return Vector3(A.y*B.z-A.z*B.y,A.z*B.x-A.x*B.z,A.x*B.y-A.y*B.x);
}
double Area2(Point3 A,Point3 B,Point3 C)
{
    return Length(Cross(B-A,C-A));
}
////已知平面的三点，求出点法式
//Vector3 Solven(Point3 A,Point3 B,Point3 C)
//{
//    return Cross(B-A,C-A);
//}
//判断一个点是否在三角形内，可以用面积法
bool PointInTri(Point3 P,Point3 A,Point3 B,Point3 C)
{
    double area1 = Area2(P,A,B);
    double area2 = Area2(P,A,C);
    double area3 = Area2(P,B,C);
```

```
    double area4 = Area2(A,B,C);
    return dcmp(area1+area2+area3-area4)==0;
}
//判断线段是否与三角形相交
bool TriSegIntersection(Point3 P0,Point3 P1,Point3 P2,Point3 A,Point3 B,Point3 &P)
{
    Vector3 n = Cross(P1-P0,P2-P0);

    if(dcmp(Dot(n,B-A))==0)
        return false;

    double t = Dot(n,P0-A)/Dot(n,B-A);
    if(dcmp(t) < 0 || dcmp(t-1) > 0)
        return false;
    P = A + (B-A) * t;
    return PointInTri(P,P0,P1,P2);
}
double DitantceToLine(Point3 P,Point3 A,Point3 B)
{
    return Length(Cross(A-P,B-P))/Length(A-B);
}
double DistanceToSegment(Point3 P,Point3 A,Point3 B)
{
   if(A==B) return Length(P-A);
   Vector3 v1 = B - A, v2 = P - A,v3 = P-B;
   if(dcmp(Dot(v1,v2)) == 0) return Length(v2);
   if(dcmp(Dot(v1,v3)) >  0) return Length(v3);
   return Length(Cross(v1,v2))/Length(v1);
}
double Volume6(Point3 A,Point3 B,Point3 C,Point3 D)
{
    return Dot(D-A,Cross(B-A,C-A));
}
//
int  main(void)
{

    Point3 A(0,0,0),B(0,100,0),C(100,0,0),D(25,25,0);
    cout<<PointInTri(D,A,B,C)<<endl;
    return 0;
}
```

2.2.3 三维凸包.cpp

```
struct Face{
    int v[3];
    Vector3 normal(Vector *P)
    {
        return Cross(P[v[1]]-P[v[0]],P[v[2]]-P[v[0]]);
    }
    int cansee(Point *P,int i)const
    {
        return Dot(P[i]-P[v[0]],normal(P)) > 0?1 : 0;
    }
};
```

```
vector <Face> CH3D(Point3* P,int n)
{
    vector <Face> cur;
    cur.push_back((Face){{0,1,2}});
    cur.push_back((Face){{2,1,0}});
    for(int i = 3;i < n; ++i)
    {
        vector<Face> next;
        //计算每条边“左面”的可见性
        for(int j= 0;j < cur.size(); ++j)
        {
            Face &f = cur[j];
            int res = f.cansee(P,i);
            if(!res) next.push_back(f);
            for(int k = 0;k < 3; ++k)
                vis[f.v[k]][f.v[(k+1)%3]] = res;
        }
        for(int j = 0;j < cur.size(); ++j)
        {
            for(int k = 0;k < 3; ++k)
            {
                int a  = cur[j].v[k],b = cur[j].v[(k+1)%3];
                if(vis[a][b] != vis[b][a]&&vis[a][b])//(a,b) 是分界线，左边对 P[i]
                ↪  可见
                 next.push_back((Face){{a,b,i}});
            }
        }
        cnr = next;
    }
    return cur;
}
double rand01() {return rand() / (double) RAND_MAX;}//0-1 的随机数
double randeps() {return (rand01()-0.5) * eps;}
Point3 add_noise(Point3 p)
{
    return Point3(p.x + randeps(),p.y+randeps(),p.z+randeps());
}

//.....................................................................
struct Face{
    int v[3];
    Vector3 normal(Vector *P)
    {
        return Cross(P[v[1]]-P[v[0]],P[v[2]]-P[v[0]]);
    }
    int cansee(Point *P,int i)const
    {
        return Dot(P[i]-P[v[0]],normal(P)) > 0?1 : 0;
    }
};
vector <Face> CH3D(Point3* P,int n)
{
    vector <Face> cur;
    cur.push_back((Face){{0,1,2}});
    cur.push_back((Face){{2,1,0}});
    for(int i = 3;i < n; ++i)
```

```
    {
        vector<Face> next;
        //计算每条边“左面”的可见性
        for(int j= 0;j < cur.size(); ++j)
        {
            Face &f = cur[j];
            int res = f.cansee(P,i);
            if(!res) next.push_back(f);
            for(int k = 0;k < 3; ++k)
                vis[f.v[k]][f.v[(k+1)%3]] = res;
        }
        for(int j = 0;j < cur.size(); ++j)
        {
            for(int k = 0;k < 3; ++k)
            {
                int a  = cur[j].v[k],b = cur[j].v[(k+1)%3];
                if(vis[a][b] != vis[b][a]&&vis[a][b])//(a,b) 是分界线，左边对 P[i] 可见
                 next.push_back((Face){{a,b,i}});
            }
        }
        cnr = next;
    }
    return cur;
}
double rand01() {return rand() / (double) RAND_MAX;}//0-1 的随机数
double randeps() {return (rand01()-0.5) * eps;}
Point3 add_noise(Point3 p)
{
    return Point3(p.x + randeps(),p.y+randeps(),p.z+randeps());
}
```

2.2.4 维度转换为三维坐标.cpp

```
// 经纬度转换为球坐标
double torad(double deg)
{
    return deg/180*acos(-1);
}
void get_coordinate(double R,double lat,double lng,double &x,double &y,double &z)
{
    lat = torad(lat);
    lng = torad(lng);
    x = R*cos(lat)*cos(lng);
    y = R*cos(lat)*sin(lng);
    z = R*sin(lat);
}
```

3 动态规划

3.1 1 单调队列.cpp

```
//https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/223/C
//C        区区区间间间
```

```
//$$ v_{l,r} = max(a_i-a_j) (l <= i,j <= r)$$
//$$ \sum_{i}^{n} \sum_{j+1}^{n} v_{i,j}$$
const int maxn = 1e5+100;
int a[maxn];
int s[maxn];// 单调栈
// 第一遍求在这个区间里面最大
int pre[maxn];
int nxt[maxn];
int main(void)
{
    int T,n;
    cin>>T;
    while(T--){
        scanf("%d",&n);
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
            scanf("%d",&a[i]);
        }
        int t = 0;
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
            pre[i] = nxt[i] = 0;
            while(t > 0&&a[i] > a[s[t]]) nxt[s[t]] = i,t--;
            pre[i] = s[t];
            s[++t] = i;
            // cout<<pre[i]<<" ";
        }
        while(t > 0)
            nxt[s[t]] = n+1,t--;
        LL ans = 0;
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
            ans += 1ll*a[i]*(nxt[i]-i)*(i-pre[i]);
        }
        t = 0;
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
            pre[i] = nxt[i] = 0;
            while(t > 0&&a[i] < a[s[t]]) nxt[s[t]] = i,t--;
            pre[i] = s[t];
            s[++t] = i;
        }
         while(t > 0)
            nxt[s[t]] = n+1,t--;
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
            ans -= 1ll*a[i]*(nxt[i]-i)*(i-pre[i]);
        }
        printf("%lld\n",ans);
    }

    return 0;
}
```

3.2 1 最长上升子序列.cpp

```
//最长上升子序列 The longest increasing sequence

template  <class It>
int n_lisLength(It begin,It end)
```

```
{
    typedef typename iterator_traits<It>::value_type T;
    T inf = 1<<30;
    vector<T> best(end-begin,inf);
    for(It i = begin; i != end; ++i)
        *lower_bound(best.begin(),best.end(),*i) = *i;
    return lower_bound(best.begin(),best.end(),inf) - best.begin();

}
```

3.3 string dp

3.3.1 trie+dp.cpp

```
/*

Margot 有一个 长度为字符串 aa，给定 nn 个子串，
每一个子串一个价值 wi，从原串中取出一个子串后，
原串的左右结合组合成一个新的串，
并且得到改子串的价值 wi。问能取到的最大价值
*/
// SWERC 2017 D candy
#include<bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;
const int maxn = 55;
const int maxm = 11000;// 200 个串 200*50 tire 树节点

inline void up(int &a,int b){
  a<b?(a=b):0;
}

// tire 树
const int maxnode = 4e5+100;
const int sigma_size = 26;
struct Trie
{
    int ch[maxnode][sigma_size];
    int val[maxnode];
    int sz;
    Trie()
    {
        sz = 1;
        memset(ch[0],0,sizeof(ch[0]));
        memset(val,-1,sizeof(val));
    }
    int idx(char c)
    {
        return c-'a';
    }
    void insert(char *s,int v)
    {
        int u = 0, n = strlen(s);
        for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
        {
```

```
            int c = idx(s[i]);
            if(!ch[u][c])
            {
                memset(ch[sz],0,sizeof(ch[sz]));
                //val[sz] = 0;
                ch[u][c] = sz++;
            }
            u = ch[u][c];
        }
        up(val[u], v);
    }
};

Trie tr;

int dp[maxn],f[maxn][maxn],g[maxn][maxm];
char ar[maxn];
char br[maxn];
int main(void){

   scanf("%s",ar+1);
   int n = strlen(ar+1);
   for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
     ar[i] -= 'a';
   int C;
   scanf("%d",&C);
   while(C--){
      int u;
      scanf("%s %d",br,&u);
      int nn = strlen(br);
      tr.insert(br,u);
      reverse(br,br+nn);
      tr.insert(br,u);
   }

   // 初始化
  //  for(int i = 1;i < tr.sz; ++i)
  //   cout<<tr.val[i]<<" ";
  // cout<<endl;
   for(int i = 0;i <= n+1; ++i)
      for(int j = 0;j <= n+1; ++j)
        f[i][j] = -1;
   for(int i = n; i; --i){
    for(int j = i - 1;j <= n; ++j)
      for(int k = 0;k < tr.sz; ++k)
        g[j][k] = -1;
      // cout<<tr.sz<<endl;
    g[i-1][0] = 0;
    for(int j = i-1;j <= n; ++j){
      for(int k = 0;k < tr.sz; ++k){
        if(~g[j][k]){// 我为人人递推
          for(int x = j+1;x <= n; ++x)
            if(~f[j+1][x])
            up(g[x][k],g[j][k]+f[j+1][x]);
          int y = tr.ch[k][(int)ar[j+1]];
          // cout<<y<<endl;
```

```
            if(y != 0){
              up(g[j+1][y],g[j][k]);
              if(~tr.val[y]){
                // cout<<tr.val[y]<<endl;
                up(g[j+1][0],g[j][k]+tr.val[y]);
              }
            }
            if(k == 0)
              up(f[i][j],g[j][k]);
          }
        }
       }
      }

    // cout<<f[1][n]<<endl;
    for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
      dp[i] = dp[i-1];
      for(int j = 1;j <= i; ++j)
       if(~f[j][i])
         up(dp[i],dp[j-1]+f[j][i]);
    }
    cout<<dp[n]<<endl;



  return 0;
}
```

3.4 zhuangyadp

3.4.1 1 多米诺骨牌覆盖.cpp

```
/* 状态压缩 dp+ 矩阵快速幂，用 1*2 的小方块填满 N*M 的矩形 */
//1033 骨牌覆盖 V2

#include<bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
const int maxn = 13;
const int mod = 1e9+7;
int n,m;
LL f[12][1<<11];
bool in_s[1<<11];

struct Matrix{
  #define  maxn  100
  int n,m;
  Matrix(int nn = 1,int mm = 1):n(nn),m(mm){ memset(a,0,sizeof(a));};
  long long a[maxn][maxn];
};
void print(const Matrix &a)
{
```

```
 for(int i = 1;i <= a.n; ++i,cout<<endl)
  for(int j= 1;j <= a.m; ++j)
     cout<<a.a[i][j]<<" ";
}
Matrix operator*(Matrix a,Matrix b)
{
  assert(a.m == b.n);
  Matrix c(a.n,b.m);
  for(int i = 1;i <= a.n; ++i)
  {
    for(int j = 1;j <= b.m; ++j)
    {
      for(int k = 1;k <= a.m; ++k)
      {
        c.a[i][j] += a.a[i][k] * b.a[k][j];
        c.a[i][j] %= mod;
      }
    }
  }
//  print(c);
  return c;
}
Matrix B;
void solve(int m){
  for(int i = 0;i < (1<<m); ++i){
    bool cnt = 0,has_odd = 0;
    for(int j = 0;j < m; ++j){
      if(i >>j &1) has_odd |= cnt,cnt = 0;
      else cnt^= 1;
      in_s[i] = has_odd |cnt?0:1;
    }

  }

  // f[0][0] = 1;
  // for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
    for(int j = 0;j < (1<<m); ++j){
      // f[i][j] = 0;
      for(int k = 0;k < (1<<m); ++k){
        if((j&k) == 0&& in_s[j|k])
             B.a[j+1][k+1] = 1;
           // f[i][j]  += f[i-1][k];
      // }
    }
  }
  // print(B);
  // cout<<f[n][0]<<endl;
}


LL M,N;
int main(void){
  scanf("%lld%lld",&M,&N);
  B.n = B.m = 1<<N;
  solve(N);
  Matrix ans(1,1<<N);
```

```
78
79    ans.a[1][1] = 1;
80    // print(ans);
81    // cout<<endl;
82    // print(B);
83    while(M > 0){
84      if(M & 1)
85        ans = ans*B;
86      B = B*B;
87      // cout<<endl;
88      // print(B);
89      M >>= 1;
90    }
91    cout<<ans.a[1][1]<<endl;
92
93    return 0;
94  }
95
96  /* 加强版
97  1*1 和 2*1 的小方块
98  SWERC2017 C - Macarons
99  搜索求状态 */
100
101
102 // 矩阵快速幂
103 // 注意修改 maxn 的值，要不然容易 T
104
105 const int maxn = 260;
106 int n;
107 struct Matrix{
108     int n,m;
109     Matrix(int nn = 1,int mm = 1):n(nn),m(mm){ memset(a,0,sizeof(a));};
110     int  a[maxn][maxn];
111 };
112 void print(const Matrix &a)
113 {
114  for(int i = 1;i <= a.n; ++i,cout<<endl)
115   for(int j= 1;j <= a.m; ++j)
116      cout<<a.a[i][j]<<" ";
117 }
118 Matrix operator*(Matrix a,Matrix b)
119 {
120     Matrix c(a.n,b.m);
121     for(int i = 1;i <= a.n; ++i)
122     {
123         for(int j = 1;j <= b.m; ++j)
124         {
125             for(int k = 1;k <= a.m; ++k)
126             {
127                 c.a[i][j] = (1ll*c.a[i][j]+1ll*a.a[i][k] * b.a[k][j])%mod;
128             }
129         }
130     }
131 //  print(c);
132     return c;
133 }
```

```cpp
// 状态压缩

LL MM[maxn][maxn];
LL N,M;
// a 代表是 a 的递推，now 代表当前行的状态，nxt 代表下一行的状态
void dfs(int  a,int  now,int  nxt){
  // cout<<a<<endl;
  int tmpnow = now,tmpnxt = nxt;
  int one[10],two[10];
  memset(one,0,sizeof(one));
  memset(two,0,sizeof(two));
  int cnt = 0;
  while(tmpnow > 0){
    one[cnt++] = tmpnow&1;
    tmpnow >>= 1;

  }
  bool flag = true;
  for(int i = 0;i < N; ++i){
     if(!one[i]){
        flag = false;
        break;
     }
  }
  if((now & NN) == NN){
    MM[a][nxt]++;
    return ;
  }
  cnt = 0;
  while(tmpnxt  > 0){
    two[cnt++] = tmpnxt&1;
    tmpnxt >>= 1;
  }
  for(int i = 0;i < N; ++i){
    if(!one[i]){
        dfs(a,now|(1<<i),nxt);
        dfs(a,now|(1<<i),nxt|(1<<i));
        if(i + 1 < N&& !one[i+1]){
            dfs(a,now|(1<<i)|(1<<(i+1)),nxt);
        }
       break;
    }
  }

}
int NN;
Matrix ans(NN,NN);
Matrix B(NN,NN);
void solve(){
    B.n = B.m = ans.n = ans.m = NN;
    for(int i = 1;i <= NN; ++i){
        for(int j = 1;j <= NN; ++j)
        {
            B.a[i][j] = MM[i-1][j-1];
        }
    }
```

```
    for(int i = 1;i <= NN; ++i) ans.a[i][i] = 1;
    while(M > 0){
        if(M & 1)
            ans = ans*B;
        B = B*B;
        M >>= 1;
    }
   cout<<ans.a[1][1]<<endl;
}
int main(void)
{
    scanf("%lld%lld",&N,&M);
    // cout<<N<<" "<<M<<endl;
    NN = 1<<N;
    // cout<<N<<" "<<NN<<endl;
    for(int i = 0;i < NN; ++i){
        dfs(i,i,0);
    }
    solve();
   return 0;
}
```

3.5 树上的分治

3.5.1 1 树的重心.cpp

```
// Size[u] 代表以节点 u 为根的子树节点个数
// dp[u] 代表去除 u 节点后最大子树的节点个数
const int maxn = 2e4+100;
vector<int> G[maxn];
int dp[maxn];
int Size[maxn];
int n;
int ans;
void  dfs(int u,int fa){
        dp[u] = Size[u] = 0;
        for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
                if(fa==G[u][i])continue;
                dfs(G[u][i],u);
                // sum += tmp;
                Size[u] += Size[G[u][i]];
                dp[u] = max(dp[u],Size[G[u][i]]);
        }
        Size[u]++;
        dp[u] = max(n-Size[u],dp[u]);
        if(dp[u] < dp[ans]) ans = u;
}
int main(void)
{
        int T;
        cin>>T;
        while(T--){
                scanf("%d",&n);
                for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) G[i].clear();
```

```
                for(int i = 1;i <= n-1; ++i){
                        int u,v;
                        scanf("%d%d",&u,&v);
                        G[u].push_back(v);
                        G[v].push_back(u);
                }
                ans = 0;
                dp[0] = INF;
                dfs(1,-1);
                printf("%d %d\n",ans,dp[ans]);
        }
    return 0;
}
```

4 图论

4.1 DFS

4.1.1 1. 无向图的割点和桥.cpp

```
SPF POJ - 1523
// 如果有割点，那么割点与子节点边就是割边
int dfs(int u,int fa){
    int lowu = pre[u] = ++dfs_clock;
    int child = 0;
    for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
        int v = G[u][i];
        if(!pre[v]){
            child++;
            int lowv = dfs(v,u);
            lowu = min(lowu,lowv);
            if(lowv >= pre[u]){
                iscut[u]++;
            }
        }
        else if(pre[v] < pre[u] && v != fa){
            lowu = min(lowu,pre[v]);
        }
    }
    if(fa < 0&&child == 1) iscut[u] = 0;
    else if(fa < 0&&child >= 2) iscut[u] = child-1;
    return low[u] = lowu;
}
如果要输出去掉割点之后的联通分量的个数，需要谈判根的情况
#include<iostream>
#include<cstdio>
#include<cctype>
#include<cstring>
#include<algorithm>
#include<vector>
#include<stack>
#include<map>
#include<queue>
#include<cmath>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
```

```cpp
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
#define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
#define DEBUG cout<<endl<<"DEBUG"<<endl;
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
const int maxn = 1000+100;
// cosnt int maxm = 1e6+100
int pre[maxn];
int dfs_clock = 0;
vector<int> G[maxn];
int iscut[maxn];
int low[maxn];

void init(){
    dfs_clock = 1;
    rep(i,1,maxn) G[i].clear();
    me(iscut);
    me(low);
    me(pre);
}
int dfs(int u,int fa){
    int lowu = pre[u] = ++dfs_clock;
    int child = 0;
    for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
        int v = G[u][i];
        if(!pre[v]){
            child++;
            int lowv = dfs(v,u);
            lowu = min(lowu,lowv);
            if(lowv >= pre[u]){
                iscut[u]++;
            }
        }
        else if(pre[v] < pre[u] && v != fa){
            lowu = min(lowu,pre[v]);
        }
    }
    if(fa < 0&&child == 1) iscut[u] = 0;
```

```
    else if(fa < 0&&child >= 2) iscut[u] = child-1;
    return low[u] = lowu;
}
// #define Debug
int main(void)
{
    #ifdef Debug
    freopen("input.txt","r",stdin);
    freopen("output.txt","w+",stdout);
    #endif
    int kase = 0;
    while(1){
        init();
        int u,v;
        int t = 0;
        while(scanf("%d",&u)==1&&u != 0){
          t++;
          scanf("%d",&v);
          G[u].Pb(v);
          G[v].Pb(u);
        }
        if(t==0)break;
        // rep(i,1,maxn) if(!G[i].empty()){

        //  dfs(i,-1);
        //  break;
        // }
        dfs(1,-1);
        int num = 0;
        rep(i,1,1001) if(iscut[i]) num++;

        printf("Network #%d\n",++kase);
        if(num > 0)
        {
            rep(i,1,1001) if(iscut[i]){
            printf("  SPF node %d leaves %d subnets\n",i,iscut[i]+1);
        }
        }
        else
            printf("  No SPF nodes\n");
        if(kase) puts("");
    }

   return 0;
}
```

4.1.2 2. 无向图的双连通分量.cpp

```
// 无向图的点联通分量

const int maxn= 1000+10;
int pre[maxn],iscut[maxn],bccno[maxn],dfs_clock,bcc_cnt;
vector<int> G[maxn],bcc[maxn];

stack<Edge> S;
```

```
int dfs(int u,int fa){
  int lowu = pre[u] = ++dfs_clock;
  int child = 0;
  for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
    int v = G[u][i];
    Edge e = (Edge) {u,v};
    if(!pre[v]){
      S.push(e);
      child++;
      int lowv = dfs(v,u);
      lowu = min(lowu,lowv);
      if(lowv >= pre[u]){
        iscut[u] = true;
        bcc_cnt++;
        bcc[bcc_cnt].clear();
        for(;;){
          Edge x = S.top(); S.pop();
          if(bccno[x.u] != bcc_cnt) {bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(x.u); bccno[x.u] =
          ↪  bcc_cnt;}
          if(bccno[x.v] != bcc_cnt) {bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(x.v); bccno[x.v] =
          ↪  bcc_cnt;}
          if(x.u == u&&x.v == v) break;

        }
      }
    }
    else if(pre[v] < pre[u]&&v != fa){
      S.push(e);lowu = min(pre[v],lowu);
    }
  }
  if(fa < 0&& child == 1) iscut[u] = 0;
  return lowu;
}
void find_bcc(int n){
  memset(pre,0,sizeof(pre));
  memset(iscut,0,sizeof(iscut));
  memset(bccno,0,sizeof(bccno));
  dfs_clock = bcc_cnt = 0;
  for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) if(!pre[i]) dfs(i,-1);

}

//无向图的边-双联通分量
// 第一边 dfs 求出所有的割边，然后第二边 dfs 求出所有边-双连通分量（不经过割边）
```

4.1.3 3 有向图的强联通分量.cpp

```
// tarjan 算法
const int maxn = 2e4+100;

vector<int> G[maxn];
int pre[maxn],lowlink[maxn],sccno[maxn],dfs_clock,scc_cnt;
stack<int> S;
void dfs(int u){
    pre[u] = lowlink[u] = ++dfs_clock;
```

```
    S.push(u);
    for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
        int v = G[u][i];
        if(!pre[v]){
            dfs(v);
            lowlink[u] = min(lowlink[u],lowlink[v]);

        }
    else if(!sccno[v]){
        lowlink[u] = min(lowlink[u],pre[v]);
        }
    }
    if(lowlink[u] == pre[u]){
        scc_cnt++;
        for(;;){
            int x = S.top(); S.pop();
            sccno[x] = scc_cnt;
            if(x == u) break;
        }
    }

}
void find_scc(int n){
    dfs_clock= scc_cnt = 0;
    me(sccno),me(pre);
    rep(i,0,n) if(!pre[i]) dfs(i);
}
// kosaraju



const int maxn = 2e4+100;
vector<int> G[maxn],G2[maxn];
vector<int> S;
int vis[maxn],sccno[maxn],scc_cnt;
void dfs1(int u){
        if(vis[u]) return ;
        vis[u] = 1;
        for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i) dfs1(G[u][i]);
        S.push_back(u);
}
void dfs2(int u){
        if(sccno[u]) return  ;
        sccno[u] = scc_cnt;
          for(int i = 0;i < G2[u].size(); ++i) dfs2(G2[u][i]);
}
void find_scc(int n){
        scc_cnt = 0;
        S.clear();
        memset(sccno,0,sizeof(sccno));
        memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
        for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) dfs1(i);
    for(int i = n-1;i >= 0;--i){
            if(!sccno[S[i]]) {
                    scc_cnt++;
                    dfs2(S[i]);
```

```
            }
        }
}
```

4.1.4 4 2-sat 问题.cpp

```cpp
// O(n*m) 复杂度不确定

const int maxn = 2000 + 10;

struct TwoSAT {
  int n;
  vector<int> G[maxn*2];
  bool mark[maxn*2];
  int S[maxn*2], c;

  bool dfs(int x) {
    if (mark[x^1]) return false;
    if (mark[x]) return true;
    mark[x] = true;
    S[c++] = x;
    for (int i = 0; i < G[x].size(); i++)
      if (!dfs(G[x][i])) return false;
    return true;
  }

  void init(int n) {
    this->n = n;
    for (int i = 0; i < n*2; i++) G[i].clear();
    memset(mark, 0, sizeof(mark));
  }

  // x = xval or y = yval
  void add_clause(int x, int xval, int y, int yval) {
    x = x * 2 + xval;
    y = y * 2 + yval;
    G[x].push_back(y^1);// G[0].Pb(1)
    G[y].push_back(x^1);// G[1].Pb(0);
  }

  bool solve() {
    for(int i = 0; i < n*2; i += 2)
      if(!mark[i] && !mark[i+1]) {
        c = 0;
        if(!dfs(i)) {
          while(c > 0) mark[S[--c]] = false;
          if(!dfs(i+1)) return false;
        }
      }
    return true;
  }
};
```

4.2 LCA

4.2.1 1 DFS+RMQ.cpp

```cpp
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<vector>
#include<cmath>
#include<iostream>
using namespace std;

const int maxn = 40000+100;
const int maxlogv = 17;
struct Edge{
        int to,weight;
        Edge(int t,int w):to(t),weight(w){};
};
vector<Edge> G[maxn];

int id[maxn],dis[maxn];
int vs[maxn*2],depth[maxn*2];
int dp[maxn*2][maxlogv];
void dfs(int node,int fa,int d,int &k){
           id[node] = k;
           vs[k] = node;
         depth[k++] = d;
         // dis[node] = distance;
         for(int i = 0;i < G[node].size(); ++i){
                 Edge &t = G[node][i];
                 if(t.to == fa) continue;
                 dis[t.to] = dis[node]+t.weight;
                 dfs(t.to,node,d+1,k);
        vs[k] = node;
        depth[k++] = d;
         }
}

void init_rmq(int n){

        for(int i = 0;i < n ; ++i) dp[i][0] = i;
    for(int j = 1;(1<<j) <= n; ++j){
            for(int i = 0;i + (1<<j)-1 < n; ++i){
                    if(depth[dp[i][j-1]]< depth[dp[i+(1<<(j-1))][j-1]])
                            dp[i][j] = dp[i][j-1];
                    else
                            dp[i][j] = dp[i+(1<<(j-1))][j-1];

            }
    }
}
int query(int l,int r){
        int k = 0;
        while((1<<(k+1)) <= r-l+1) k++;
         if(depth[dp[l][k]] < depth[dp[r-(1<<k)+1][k]])
                 return dp[l][k];
         else
```

```
                return dp[r-(1<<k)+1][k];
}
int lca(int u,int v){
        return vs[query(min(id[u],id[v]),max(id[u],id[v]))];
}
void init(int n){
        int k = 0;
        dfs(0,-1,0,k);
        init_rmq(2*n-1);
}
int main(void){
    int n,m,q;
    while(~scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)){
            for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) G[i].clear();
            int u,v,w;
            for(int i = 0;i < m; ++i){
                    scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&w);
                    u--,v--;
                    G[u].push_back(Edge(v,w));
                    G[v].push_back(Edge(u,w));
            }
            init(n);
            scanf("%d",&q);
            while(q--){
                    int u,v;
                    scanf("%d %d",&u,&v);
                    u--,v--;
                    int f = lca(u,v);
                    printf("%d\n",dis[u]+dis[v]-2*dis[f]);
            }
    }
        return 0;
}
```

4.2.2 2 倍增算法.cpp

```
// POJ1330
// LCA 的倍增算法

#include<vector>
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
using namespace std;

const int maxn = 1e4+100;
const int maxlogv = 14;
vector<int> G[maxn];
int root;

int parent[maxlogv][maxn];
int depth[maxn];

void dfs(int v,int p,int d){
        parent[0][v] = p;
        depth[v] = d;
```

```
        for(int i = 0;i < G[v].size(); ++i){
                if(G[v][i] != p){
                        dfs(G[v][i],v,d+1);
                }
        }
}
void init(int V){
        dfs(root,-1,0);
        for(int k = 0;k+1 < maxlogv; ++k){
                for(int v = 0; v < V; ++v){
                        if(parent[k][v] < 0) parent[k+1][v] = -1;
                        else parent[k+1][v] =  parent[k][parent[k][v]];

                }
        }
}

int lca(int u,int v){
        if(depth[u] > depth[v]) swap(u,v);
        for(int k = 0;k < maxlogv; ++k){
                if(((depth[v] - depth[u]) >> k)& 1){
                        v = parent[k][v];
                }

        }
        if(u == v) return u;
        for(int k = maxlogv-1; k >= 0; --k){
                if(parent[k][u] != parent[k][v]){
                        u = parent[k][u];
                        v = parent[k][v];
                }
        }
        return parent[0][u];
}
bool OUT[maxn];
int main(void)
{

        int T;
    scanf("%d",&T);
    while(T--){
            int n;
            for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) G[i].clear();
            memset(OUT,0,sizeof(OUT));
            scanf("%d",&n);
            for(int i = 1;i  < n; ++i) {
                    int u,v;
                    scanf("%d %d",&u,&v);
                    u--,v--;
                    G[u].push_back(v);
            OUT[v] = 1;
            }
            for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) if(!OUT[i]){
            root = i;
            break;
            }
```

```
            init(n);
            int u,v;
            scanf("%d %d",&u,&v);
            u--,v--;
        printf("%d\n",lca(u,v)+1);
    }

   return 0;
}
```

4.3 Maxflow

4.3.1 1 Dinic.cpp

```
// dinic
#include <cstdio>//C 语言 io
#include <cstring>//以下是 c 语言常用头文件
#include <cmath>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <ctime>
#include <cctype>
#include <cstring>
#include <cmath>
#include <iostream>//c++IO
#include <sstream>
#include <string>
#include <list>//c++ 常用容器
#include <vector>
#include <set>
#include <map>
#include <queue>
#include <stack>
#include <algorithm>//c++ 泛型的一些函数
#include <functional>//用来提供一些模版
#define fo0(i,n) for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i)
#define fo1(i,n) for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
const int LEN = 20000+1000;
const int maxn = 1e8;
struct Edge{
  int from,to,cap,flow;
  Edge(int u,int v,int w,int f): from(u),to(v),cap(w),flow(f){}
};
```

```cpp
struct Dinic{
    int n,m,s,t;
    vector<Edge> edges;
    vector<int> G[LEN];
    int a[LEN];
    int vis[LEN];
    int d[LEN];
    int cur[LEN];//好吧就是点，代表该点在一次求增广的过程中搜索到了那条边，意思就是从这条边往下肯定搜索不到结果了
    void init(int n)
    {
        this->n  = n;
        for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i)
         G[i].clear();
        edges.clear();
    }
    void Add(int u,int v,int w)
    {
        edges.push_back(Edge(u,v,w,0));
        edges.push_back(Edge(v,u,0,0));
        m = edges.size();
        G[u].push_back(m-2);
        G[v].push_back(m-1);
    }
    bool Bfs(void)//分层
    {
       me(d);
       me(vis);
       d[s] = 0;
       vis[s] = 1;

       queue<int> Q;
       Q.push(s);
       while(!Q.empty())
       {
           int q = Q.front();Q.pop();

           for(size_t i = 0;i < G[q].size();++i)
           {
               Edge &tmp = edges[G[q][i]];
               if(!vis[tmp.to]&&tmp.cap>tmp.flow)
               {
                   vis[tmp.to] = 1;
                   d[tmp.to] = d[q] + 1;
                   Q.push(tmp.to);
               }
           }
       }
       return vis[t];
    }
    int Dfs(int node,int a)
    {

        if(node == t||a == 0)
         return a;
        int flow =  0,f;
```

```
97          for(int &i = cur[node];i < G[node].size();++i)
98          {
99              Edge &tmp = edges[G[node][i]];
100             if(d[tmp.to]==d[node]+1&&(f=Dfs(tmp.to,min(a,tmp.cap-tmp.flow)))>0)
101             {
102                 flow += f;
103                 tmp.flow += f;
104                 edges[G[node][i]^1].flow -= f;
105                 a -= f;
106                 if(a==0)
107                   break;
108             }
109         }
110         return flow;
111     }
112     int MaxFlow(int s,int t)
113     {
114         this->s = s;
115         this->t = t;
116         int flow = 0;
117         while(Bfs())
118         {
119             me(cur);
120             flow += Dfs(s,maxn);
121         }
122         return flow;
123 
124     }
125 
126 
127 };
128 Dinic dinic;
129 int main()
130 {
131     int N,M,S,T;
132     while(cin>>N>>M)
133     {
134         S =1, T = N;
135         dinic.init(N);
136         int u,v,w;
137         for(int i = 0;i < M;++i)
138         {
139             scanf("%d %d %d",&u,&v,&w);
140             dinic.Add(u,v,w);
141         }
142         int ans = 0;
143         ans = dinic.MaxFlow(S,T);
144         printf("%d\n",ans);
145 
146     }
147 
148 
149 
150     return 0;
151 }
```

4.3.2 2 ISAP.cpp

```cpp
// 点的下标从零开始，注意初始化
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<queue>
#include<vector>
#include<algorithm>
using namespace std;

const int maxn = 10000 + 10;
const int INF = 1000000000;

struct Edge {
  int from, to, cap, flow;
};

bool operator < (const Edge& a, const Edge& b) {
  return a.from < b.from || (a.from == b.from && a.to < b.to);
}

struct ISAP {
  int n, m, s, t;
  vector<Edge> edges;
  vector<int> G[maxn];   // 邻接表，G[i][j] 表示结点 i 的第 j 条边在 e 数组中的序号
  bool vis[maxn];        // BFS 使用
  int d[maxn];           // 从起点到 i 的距离
  int cur[maxn];        // 当前弧指针
  int p[maxn];          // 可增广路上的上一条弧
  int num[maxn];        // 距离标号计数

  void AddEdge(int from, int to, int cap) {
    edges.push_back((Edge){from, to, cap, 0});
    edges.push_back((Edge){to, from, 0, 0});
    m = edges.size();
    G[from].push_back(m-2);
    G[to].push_back(m-1);
  }

  bool BFS() {
    memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
    queue<int> Q;
    Q.push(t);
    vis[t] = 1;
    d[t] = 0;
    while(!Q.empty()) {
      int x = Q.front(); Q.pop();
      for(int i = 0; i < G[x].size(); i++) {
        Edge& e = edges[G[x][i]^1];
        if(!vis[e.from] && e.cap > e.flow) {
          vis[e.from] = 1;
          d[e.from] = d[x] + 1;
          Q.push(e.from);
        }
      }
```

```
    }
    return vis[s];
  }

  void init(int n) {
    this->n = n;
    for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) G[i].clear();
    edges.clear();
  }


  int Augment() {
    int x = t, a = INF;
    while(x != s) {
      Edge& e = edges[p[x]];
      a = min(a, e.cap-e.flow);
      x = edges[p[x]].from;
    }
    x = t;
    while(x != s) {
      edges[p[x]].flow += a;
      edges[p[x]^1].flow -= a;
      x = edges[p[x]].from;
    }
    return a;
  }

  int Maxflow(int s, int t) {
    this->s = s; this->t = t;
    int flow = 0;
    BFS();
    memset(num, 0, sizeof(num));
    for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) num[d[i]]++;
    int x = s;
    memset(cur, 0, sizeof(cur));
    while(d[s] < n) {
      if(x == t) {
        flow += Augment();

        x = s;
      }
      int ok = 0;
      for(int i = cur[x]; i < G[x].size(); i++) {
        Edge& e = edges[G[x][i]];
        if(e.cap > e.flow && d[x] == d[e.to] + 1) { // Advance
          ok = 1;
          p[e.to] = G[x][i];
          cur[x] = i; // 注意
          x = e.to;
          break;
        }
      }
      if(!ok) { // Retreat
        int m = n-1; // 初值注意
        for(int i = 0; i < G[x].size(); i++) {
          Edge& e = edges[G[x][i]];
```

```
            if(e.cap > e.flow) m = min(m, d[e.to]);
          }
          if(--num[d[x]] == 0) break;
          num[d[x] = m+1]++;
          cur[x] = 0; // 注意
          if(x != s) x = edges[p[x]].from;
        }
      }
      return flow;
    }
};


ISAP g;

int main() {

 int N,M;
 int S,T;
 scanf("%d %d",&N,&M);
 scanf("%d %d",&S,&T);
 int u,v,w;
 g.init(N);
 while(M--){
          scanf("%d %d %d",&u,&v,&w);
          u--,v--;
     g.AddEdge(u,v,w);
 }
 printf("%d",g.Maxflow(S-1,T-1));


  return 0;
}
```

4.3.3 3 MCMF.cpp

```
// 最小费用最大流，下标从 1 开始

#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 1e8;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
```

```
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Edge{
   int from,to,cap,flow,cost;
};
const int maxn = 5000+100;
struct MCMF{
        int n,m,s,t;
        vector<Edge> edges;
        vector<int> G[maxn];
        int inq[maxn];
        int d[maxn];
        int p[maxn];
        int a[maxn];
        void init(int n){
                this->n = n;
                for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) G[i].clear();
                edges.clear();
        }
        void AddEdge(int from,int to,int cap,int cost){
                edges.push_back((Edge){from,to,cap,0,cost});
                edges.push_back((Edge){to,from,0,0,-cost});
                int m = edges.size();
                G[from].push_back(m-2);
                G[to].push_back(m-1);

        }
        bool BellmanFord(int s,int t,int &flow,int &cost){
                for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) d[i] = INF;
                memset(inq,0,sizeof(inq));
                d[s] = 0,inq[s] = 1;p[s] = 0,a[s] = INF;

                queue<int> Q;
                Q.push(s);
                while(!Q.empty()){

                        int u = Q.front(); Q.pop();
                        inq[u] = 0;
                        for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
                                Edge& e = edges[G[u][i]];
                                if(e.cap > e.flow &&d[e.to] > d[u]+e.cost){
                                        d[e.to] = d[u]+e.cost;
                                        p[e.to] = G[u][i];
                                        a[e.to] = min(a[u],e.cap-e.flow);
                                        if(!inq[e.to]) {
                                                Q.push(e.to); inq[e.to] = 1;
                                        }
                                }
                        }
                }

                if(d[t] == INF) return false;
```

```
76
77                  flow += a[t];
78                  cost += d[t]*a[t];
79                  int u = t;
80                  while(u != s){
81                          edges[p[u]].flow += a[t];
82                          edges[p[u]^1].flow -= a[t];
83                          u = edges[p[u]].from;
84                  }
85                  return true;
86          }
87          int Mincost(int s,int t,int &flow,int &cost){
88                   flow = 0,cost = 0;
89
90                  while(BellmanFord(s,t,flow,cost));
91                  return cost;
92          }
93
94  };
95  MCMF mcmf;
96  int main(void)
97  {
98          int n,m,s,t;
99          scanf("%d %d %d %d",&n,&m,&s,&t);
100         int u,v,w,c;
101         mcmf.init(n+1);
102         while(m--){
103                 scanf("%d %d %d %d",&u,&v,&w,&c);
104                 mcmf.AddEdge(u,v,w,c);
105         }
106     int flow,cost;
107     flow = 0,cost = 0;
108     mcmf.Mincost(s,t,flow,cost);
109         printf("%d %d\n",flow,cost);
110
111
112    return 0;
113 }
```

4.4 二分图

4.4.1 1 匈牙利算法.cpp

```
1  #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2  #define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
3  #define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
4  #define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
5  #define Pb push_back
6  #define  FI first
7  #define  SE second
8  #define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
9  #define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
10 using namespace std;
11 typedef long long LL;
12 typedef unsigned long long ULL;
```

```cpp
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
const int maxn = 1000+10;
vector<int> G[maxn];
int match[maxn];
bool used[maxn];
int N,M;
bool dfs(int v){
        used[v] = true;
        for(int i = 0;i < G[v].size(); ++i){
                if(used[u]) continue; used[u] = true;
                int u = G[v][i],w = match[u];
                if(w < 0||!used[w]&&dfs(w)){
                        match[v] = u;
                        match[u] = v;
                        return true;
                }
        }
        return false;
}
int main(void)
{
    scanf("%d %d",&N,&M);

    while(M--){
            int u,v;
            scanf("%d %d",&u,&v);
            G[u].Pb(v);
            G[v].Pb(u);
        }
        int ans = 0;
        memset(match,-1,sizeof(match));
        for(int i = 1;i <= N; ++i){
                if(match[i] < 0){
                        memset(used,0,sizeof(used));
                        if(dfs(i)){
                                ans++;
                        }
                }
        }
   cout<<ans<<endl;
   return 0;
}
```

4.4.2 2 KM.cpp

```
const int maxn = 500+5;
struct KM{
        int n;
        vector<int> G[maxn];
        int W[maxn][maxn];
        int Lx[maxn];
        int Ly[maxn];
        int Left[maxn];
        bool S[maxn],T[maxn];
        void init(int n){
                this->n = n;
                for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) G[i].clear();
                memset(W,0,sizeof(W));
        }
        void AddEdge(int u,int v,int w){
                G[u].push_back(v);
                W[u][v] = w;
        }
        bool match(int u){
                S[u] = true;
                for(int i =0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
                        int v = G[u][i];
                        if(Lx[u]+Ly[v] == W[u][v]&&!T[v]){
                                T[v] = true;
                                if(Left[v] == -1||match(Left[v])){
                                   Left[v] = u;
                                   return true;
                                }
                        }
                }
                return false;
        }
        void update(){
                int a = INF;
                for(int u = 0;u < n; ++u)
                 if(S[u])
                   for(int i = 0;i < G[u].size(); ++i){
                           int v = G[u][i];
                           if(!T[v])
                             a = min(a,Lx[u]+Ly[v]-W[u][v]);
                   }
                for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i){
                        if(S[i]) Lx[i] -= a;
                        if(T[i]) Ly[i] += a;
                }
        }
        void solve(){
                for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i){
                        Lx[i] = *max_element(W[i],W[i]+n);
                        Left[i] = -1;
                        Ly[i] = 0;
                }
                for(int u = 0;u < n; ++u){
```

```
                        for(;;){
                                for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i) S[i] = T[i]  = 0;
                                if(match(u)) break;
                                else update();
                        }
                }
        }
};
```

4.4.3 3 一般图最大匹配.cpp

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
#include<cmath>
#include<cstring>
#include<vector>
#define SF scanf
#define PF printf
#define MAXN 510
using namespace std;
int mk[MAXN],fa[MAXN],nxt[MAXN],q[MAXN],vis[MAXN],match[MAXN];
int fr,bk,t,n,m;
vector<int> a[MAXN];
int find(int x){
    if(fa[x]==x)
        return x;
    fa[x]=find(fa[x]);
    return fa[x];
}
int LCA(int x,int y){
    t++;
    while(1){
        if(x){
            x=find(x);
            if(vis[x]==t)
                return x;
            vis[x]=t;
            if(match[x])
                x=nxt[match[x]];
            else
                x=0;
        }
        swap(x,y);
    }
}
void Union(int x,int y){
    if(find(x)!=find(y))
        fa[fa[x]]=fa[y];
}
void gr(int a,int p){
    while(a!=p){
        int b=match[a];
        int c=nxt[b];
        if(find(c)!=p)
            nxt[c]=b;
```

```
        if(mk[b]==2){
            q[++bk]=b;
            mk[b]=1;
        }
        Union(a,b);
        Union(b,c);
        a=c;
    }
}
void aug(int S){
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        mk[i]=nxt[i]=0;
        fa[i]=i;
    }
    mk[S]=1;
    fr=bk=0;
    q[fr]=S;
    while(fr<=bk){
        int x=q[fr++];
        for(int i=0;i<a[x].size();i++){
            int y=a[x][i];
            if(match[x]==y)
                continue;
            else if(find(x)==find(y))
                continue;
            else if(mk[y]==2)
                continue;
            else if(mk[y]==1){
                int r=LCA(x,y);
                if(find(x)!=r)
                    nxt[x]=y;
                if(find(y)!=r)
                    nxt[y]=x;
                gr(x,r);
                gr(y,r);
            }
            else if(!match[y]){
                nxt[y]=x;
                for(int u=y;u;){
                    int v=nxt[u];
                    int mv=match[v];
                    match[u]=v;
                    match[v]=u;
                    u=mv;
                }
                return;
            }
            else{
                nxt[y]=x;
                mk[y]=2;
                q[++bk]=match[y];
                mk[match[y]]=1;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
int main(){
    SF("%d%d",&n,&m);
    int u,v;
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++){
        SF("%d%d",&u,&v);
        a[u].push_back(v);
        a[v].push_back(u);
    }
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
        if(!match[i])
            aug(i);
    int sum=0;
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
        if(match[i])
            sum++;
    PF("%d\n",sum/2);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
        PF("%d ",match[i]);
}
```

4.5 最小生成树

4.5.1 1 Krustral 卡鲁斯卡尔算法.cpp

```
/*
复杂度 E*log(E), 适用于稀疏图
https://vjudge.net/problem/HDU-1863
*/


#include<bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;

const int maxn = 100+100;
struct Edge//边
{
    int from,to,cost;
    bool operator< ( const Edge & a)
    {
        return cost < a.cost;
    }
};
Edge edge[maxn];
int F[maxn];
int Find(int x)//并查集算法
{
    return x == F[x] ? x:F[x] = Find(F[x]);
}
int main(void)
{
    int N,M;
    while(cin>>N>>M&&N)// N 代表的是道路数量，M 代表村庄的数量
    {
        for(int i = 0; i <= M; ++i)
```

```
            F[i] = i;
        for(int i = 0; i <  N; ++i)
        {
             Edge &t = edge[i];
            scanf("%d %d %d",&t.from,&t.to,&t.cost);
        }
        sort(edge,edge+N);// 对边进行排序
        int sum = 0;
        int num = M;
        for(int i = 0;i < N ; ++i)// 一个个将边加进去
        {
            Edge t = edge[i];
            if(Find(t.from) == Find(t.to))
                continue;
            F[Find(t.from)] = F[Find(t.to)];
            sum += t.cost;
            num--;
        }
        if(num == 1)
            cout<<sum<<endl;
        else
            cout<<"?"<<endl;
    }


    return 0;
}
```

4.5.2 2 prim 算法.cpp

```
/*
prim 算法是进行加点，使用于稠密图，可以选择用堆或者不用
不用堆 O（V*V);
用堆   O(E * log(V));
https://vjudge.net/problem/HDU-1863
*/


typedef pair<int,int> P;
const int LEN = 2e6+100;
int Away[LEN];//记录从当前已选结点到 j 节点的路径的最小值
bool  vis[LEN];
int N,M;//N 道路数目，M 村庄个数
vector<vector<P> > vec(LEN);
int main()
{
        cin>>M>>N;

        int from,to,weight;
        while(N--)
        {
            scanf("%d %d %d",&from,&to,&weight);
            vec[from].push_back(P(weight,to));
            vec[to].push_back(P(weight,from));
        }// 添加边
```

```
26
27
28          for(int i = 2; i <= M; ++i)
29              Away[i] = INF;//初始化 Away 数组
30          Away[1] = 0;
31          int Left = M;
32          int All_cost = 0;
33          priority_queue<P,vector<P>,greater<P> > q;// 小顶堆
34          q.push(P(0,1));
35          while(!q.empty()&&Left>0)
36          {
37              P tmp = q.top();q.pop();
38              int To = tmp.second;
39              if(vis[To])
40                  continue;
41              vis[To] = 1;
42              Left--;
43              All_cost += tmp.first;
44              for(int  i = 0; i < vec[To].size(); ++i)// 更新 Away 数组
45              {
46                  P &t = vec[To][i];
47                  if(!vis[t.second] && Away[t.second] > t.first)
48                  {
49                      Away[t.second] = t.first;
50                      q.push(t);
51                  }
52              }
53          }
54
55              cout<<All_cost<<endl;
56
57
58
59      return 0;
60  }
```

4.5.3 3 最小限制生成树.cpp

```
1   // 限制某一点的度数不能超过 K
2   #include<cstring>
3   #include<map>
4   #include<cstdio>
5   #include<iostream>
6   #include<algorithm>
7   #include<set>
8   using namespace std;
9   #define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
10  const  int    INF = 1e8;
11  //.....................................................
12  const  int LEN = 30;
13  int K;
14  int n,m;
15  struct Edge
16  {
17      int x,y;
```

```
    int weight;
    bool operator <(const Edge &a) const
    {
        return weight < a.weight;
    }
} edge[LEN*LEN+10];//邻接表存边,Kruskal 算法要用
int dis[LEN][LEN];//邻接矩阵
int sign[LEN][LEN];//记录那些边已经在生成树里面了
int vis[LEN];//记录是否相连
int F[LEN];//并查集所用
int Father[LEN];//由 i 到 i+1 度限制生成树需要用动态规划求解，用来状态转移
int Best[LEN];//Best[i] 指的是由当前节点到 park 这些边中最长边是多少
int Find(int x)//并查集所用 Find 函数
{
    return x == F[x]?x:F[x] = Find(F[x]);
}
void  Dfs(int x)//Dfs 动态规划记忆化搜索
{
//    vis[x] = 1;
    for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i )
    {
        if(sign[i][x]&!vis[i])//如果有边相连并且下一个节点没有被访问
        {
            if(x==0)
                    Best[i] = -INF;//与 park 直接相连的边不能删除

            else
                      Best[i] = max(Best[x],dis[x][i]);//状态转移方程
            Father[i] = x;
            vis[i] = 1;
            Dfs(i);
        }
    }
}
void init(){
          for(int i = 0;i < LEN; ++i)
            F[i] = i;
        me(sign);//初始化标记数组
        me(vis);
        //初始化邻接矩阵
        for(int i = 0;i < LEN; ++i)
            for(int j = 0;j < LEN; ++j)
             dis[i][j] = INF;
}
int main(void)
{
    while(cin>>m)
    {
        //初始化并查集数组
        init();
        n = 0;//用来记录共有多少个节点
        // set<string> se;
        map<string,int> ma;//将地点编号
        ma["Park"] = 0;//将 park 加入节点
        string s1,s2;
        int a,b;
```

```
        int weight = 0;
        for(int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
        {
            cin>>s1>>s2>>weight;
            if(s1 == "Park"||ma[s1] != 0)
                a = ma[s1];//如果节点已编号，则直接使用
            else
                a = ma[s1] = ++n;//如果没有编号，编号
            if(s2 =="Park"||ma[s2]!=0)
                b = ma[s2];
            else
                b = ma[s2] = ++n;
            dis[a][b] = dis[b][a] = weight;
            edge[i].x = a;
            edge[i].y = b;
            edge[i].weight = weight;
        }
        //求最小生成树
        int ans = 0;//kruskal 算法求最小生成树
        sort(edge,edge+m);
        for(int i = 0;i < m; ++i)
        {
            int x = edge[i].x;
            int y = edge[i].y;
             weight = edge[i].weight;
            if(x==0||y==0)//去除掉 park 这个点
                continue;
            int xx = Find(x);
            int yy = Find(y);
            if(xx!=yy)
            {
                F[xx] = F[yy];
                ans += weight;
                sign[x][y] = sign[y][x] = 1;
            }
        }


        cin>>K;//最小 k 度生成树
        int Min[LEN];//用来记录每一个最小生成树到 park 点的最小路径
        for(int i = 0;i < LEN; ++i)
            Min[i] = INF;//初始化
        int index[LEN];//用来记录最小路径的点
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
        {
            if(dis[i][0]<Min[Find(i)])
            {
                Min[Find(i)] = dis[i][0];
                index[Find(i)] = i;
            }
        }
////        cout<<se.size()<<endl;
        int m = 0;//用来记录除去 park 点即 0 点之后共有多少个连通分量
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
        {
            if(Min[i] != INF)
```

```
            {
                ans += Min[i];
                sign[index[i]][0] = sign[0][index[i]] = 1;//将这个最小路径的点与
                ↪  park 相连
                m++;
            }
        }
        int MMin = ans;
        for(int i = m + 1; i <= K; ++i)//从 m+1 到 K 求最小 i 度生成树
        {
            me(vis);
            vis[0] = 1;
            Dfs(0);
            int select = -1;//select 用来记录选择哪个与 park 点相连是最小的
            int sum = INF;
            for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
            {
                if(!sign[0][i] && dis[0][i] != INF)
                {
                    if(dis[i][0]-Best[i]<sum)
                    {
                        select  = i;
                        sum = dis[i][0]-Best[i];
                    }
                }
            }
            if(select == -1)//如果找不到, 就跳出循环
                break;
            ans += sum;
            sign[select][0] = sign[0][select] = 1;
            MMin = min(MMin,ans);
            for(int i = select; i != 0; i = Father[i])
            {
                if(dis[Father[i]][i]==Best[select])
                {
                    sign[i][Father[i]] = sign[Father[i]][i] = 0;
                    break;
                }
            }
            cout<<ans<<endl;

        }
        printf("Total miles driven: %d\n",MMin);
       // cout<<MMin<<endl;
    }
    return 0;
}
```

4.5.4 4 次小生成树.cpp

```
#include<iostream>
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<string>
#include<algorithm>
```

```cpp
#include<cmath>
#include<vector>
#include<queue>
#define ll long long
using namespace std;

int getint()
{
    int i=0,f=1;char c;
    for(c=getchar();(c<'0'||c>'9')&&c!='-';c=getchar());
    if(c=='-')f=-1,c=getchar();
    for(;c>='0'&&c<='9';c=getchar())i=(i<<3)+(i<<1)+c-'0';
    return i*f;
}

const int N=100005,M=300005;
struct node
{
    int x,y,w;
    inline friend bool operator < (const node &a,const node &b)
    {
        return a.w<b.w;
    }
}bian[M];
int n,m;
int id[N],fa[N][20],mx1[N][20],mx2[N][20],dep[N];
int tot,first[N],nxt[N<<1],to[N<<1],w[N<<1];
ll totlen,ans;
bool chs[M];

void add(int x,int y,int z)
{
    nxt[++tot]=first[x],first[x]=tot,to[tot]=y,w[tot]=z;
}

int find(int x)
{
    return id[x]==x?x:id[x]=find(id[x]);
}

void kruskal()
{
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)id[i]=i;
    sort(bian+1,bian+m+1);
    int cnt=0;
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
    {
        int x=find(bian[i].x),y=find(bian[i].y);
        if(x!=y)
        {
            cnt++;
            totlen+=bian[i].w;
            chs[i]=true;
            add(bian[i].x,bian[i].y,bian[i].w);
            add(bian[i].y,bian[i].x,bian[i].w);
            id[y]=x;
```

```
            if(cnt==n-1)break;
        }
    }
}

void dfs(int u)
{
    for(int i=1;i<20;i++)fa[u][i]=fa[fa[u][i-1]][i-1];
    for(int i=1;i<20;i++)mx1[u][i]=max(mx1[u][i-1],mx1[fa[u][i-1]][i-1]);
    for(int i=1;i<20;i++)
    {
        mx2[u][i]=max(mx2[u][i-1],mx2[fa[u][i-1]][i-1]);
        if(mx1[u][i-1]<mx1[fa[u][i-1]][i-1]&&mx2[u][i]<mx1[u][i-1])
            mx2[u][i]=mx1[u][i-1];
        if(mx1[u][i-1]>mx1[fa[u][i-1]][i-1]&&mx1[fa[u][i-1]][i-1]>mx2[u][i])
            mx2[u][i]=mx1[fa[u][i-1]][i-1];
    }
    for(int e=first[u];e;e=nxt[e])
    {
        int v=to[e];
        if(v==fa[u][0])continue;
        fa[v][0]=u;mx1[v][0]=w[e];
        dep[v]=dep[u]+1;
        dfs(v);
    }
}

int Find(int x,int y,int len)
{
    int Mx1=0,Mx2=0;
    if(dep[x]<dep[y])swap(x,y);
    int delta=dep[x]-dep[y];
    for(int i=19;i>=0;i--)
        if(delta&(1<<i))
        {
            if(Mx1>mx1[x][i]&&mx1[x][i]>Mx2)Mx2=mx1[x][i];
            if(Mx1<mx1[x][i])Mx2=max(Mx1,mx2[x][i]),Mx1=mx1[x][i];
            x=fa[x][i];
        }
    if(x==y)return Mx1==len?Mx2:Mx1;
    for(int i=19;i>=0;i--)
        if(fa[x][i]!=fa[y][i])
        {
            if(Mx1>mx1[x][i]&&mx1[x][i]>Mx2)Mx2=mx1[x][i];
            if(Mx1<mx1[x][i])Mx2=max(Mx1,mx2[x][i]),Mx1=mx1[x][i];
            x=fa[x][i];
            if(Mx1>mx1[y][i]&&mx1[y][i]>Mx2)Mx2=mx1[y][i];
            if(Mx1<mx1[y][i])Mx2=max(Mx1,mx2[y][i]),Mx1=mx1[y][i];
            y=fa[y][i];
        }
    if(Mx1>mx1[x][0]&&mx1[x][0]>Mx2)Mx2=mx1[x][0];
    if(Mx1<mx1[x][0])Mx2=max(Mx1,mx2[x][0]),Mx1=mx1[x][0];
    x=fa[x][0];
    if(Mx1>mx1[y][0]&&mx1[y][0]>Mx2)Mx2=mx1[y][0];
    if(Mx1<mx1[y][0])Mx2=max(Mx1,mx2[y][0]),Mx1=mx1[y][0];
    y=fa[y][0];
```

```
    return Mx1==len?Mx2:Mx1;
}

void solve(int e)
{
    int x=bian[e].x,y=bian[e].y,len=bian[e].w;
    int tmp=Find(x,y,len);
    ans=min(ans,totlen-tmp+len);
}

int main()
{
    //freopen("lx.in","r",stdin);
    n=getint(),m=getint();
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
    {
        bian[i].x=getint();
        bian[i].y=getint();
        bian[i].w=getint();
    }
    kruskal();
    dfs(1);
    ans=1e18;
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
        if(!chs[i])solve(i);
    printf("%lld",ans);
}
```

4.6 最短路

4.6.1 1 Dijkstra.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
//typedef unsigned long long ULL;
//const int    prime = 999983;
//const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
//const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
//const double pi = acos(-1.0);
//const double inf = 1e18;
//const double eps = 1e-6;
//const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
//LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return
 ↪  s;}
//LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
//int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
```

```cpp
//typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Dijkstra{
     #define maxn 1234
     #define INF   123456789
     int n,m;
     int s,t;

     int dis[maxn],M[maxn][maxn];
     bool vis[maxn];
     void init(){
             scanf("%d %d %d %d",&n,&m,&s,&t);
             int u,v,c;
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
          for(int j = 1;j <= n; ++j)
            if(i != j)
               M[i][j] = INF;
             for(int i = 0;i < m; ++i){
                     scanf("%d %d %d",&u,&v,&c);
                     M[u][v] = M[v][u] = min(M[u][v],c);
                 }
         }
        void solve(){
            memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
                fill(dis+1,dis+n+1,INF);
                dis[s] = 0;
                for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
                        int x,Min = INF;
                        for(int j = 1;j <= n; ++j){
                                if(!vis[j]&&dis[j] <= Min)
                                  Min = dis[x=j];
                        }
                        vis[x] = 1;

                    for(int j = 1;j <= n; ++j){
                            if(!vis[j]&&dis[j] > dis[x]+M[x][j])
                              dis[j] = dis[x]+M[x][j];
                        }

                }
                        printf("%d\n",dis[t]);
        }
};
Dijkstra Dij;
int main(void)
{
  Dij.init();
  Dij.solve();

   return 0;
}
// 加了堆优化的 dij

#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
```

```cpp
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;


int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Edge{
        int u,v,d;
        Edge(int uu,int vv,int dd):u(uu),v(vv),d(dd){
        }
};
struct Dijstra{
        #define maxn 123456
        #define INF  123456789
        int N,M,S,T;

        typedef pair<int,int> P;
        vector<Edge> edges;
        vector<int> G[maxn];
        bool done[maxn];
        int d[maxn];
        int p[maxn];
        void init(){
                for(int i = 1;i <= N; ++i) G[i].clear();
                edges.clear();
                scanf("%d %d %d %d",&N,&M,&S,&T);
        //        cout<<N<<M<<S<<T<<endl;
                int u,v,w;
                for(int i = 1;i <= M; ++i){
                        scanf("%d %d %d",&u,&v,&w);
                        AddEdge(u,v,w);
                        AddEdge(v,u,w);
                }

        }
        void AddEdge(int u,int v,int d){
                edges.push_back(Edge(u,v,d));
                int m = edges.size();
                G[u].push_back(m-1);
        }
        void solve(){
                priority_queue<P,vector<P>,greater<P>> Q;
                for(int i = 1;i <= N; ++i) d[i] = INF;
                d[S] = 0;
                memset(done,0,sizeof(done));
                Q.push(P(0,S));
                while(!Q.empty()){
                        P x = Q.top(); Q.pop();
                        int u = x.second;
                        if(done[u]) continue;
```

```
                        done[u] = true;
                        for(int i = 0;i <G[u].size(); ++i){
                                Edge &e = edges[G[u][i]];
                                if(!done[e.v]&&d[e.v] > d[u]+e.d){
                                        d[e.v] = d[u]+e.d;
                                        p[e.v] = G[u][i];
                                        Q.push(P(d[e.v],e.v));
                                }
                        }
                }

                printf("%d\n",d[T]);
        }
};
Dijstra Dij;
int main(void)
{
  Dij.init();
  Dij.solve();

   return 0;
}
```

4.6.2 2 Bellman-ford.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b) {
    LL s=1;
    while(b>0) {
        if(b&1)
            s=s*a%mod;
        a=a*a%mod;
        b>>=1;
    }
    return s;
}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {
```

```
    return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;
}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Edge{
        int from,to,dist;
        Edge(int u,int v,int d):from(u),to(v),dist(d){
        }
};
struct Bellman_ford {
    #define maxn  1234567
    bool inq[maxn];// 用来记录入队次数
    int  cnt[maxn], d[maxn], p[maxn];
    // cnt 来记录入队次数，大于 n 就退出，d 用来记录最短距离，p 用来记录路径
        int n,m;
        int s,t;
        vector<Edge> edges;
        vector<int> G[maxn];
        void AddEdge(int from,int to,int dist){
                edges.push_back(Edge(from,to,dist));
                edges.push_back(Edge(to,from,dist));
            int         m = edges.size();
                G[from].push_back(m-2);
                G[to].push_back(m-1);
        }
    void init(){

            scanf("%d %d %d %d",&n,&m,&s,&t);
            int u,v,c;
            for(int i = 0;i < m; ++i){
              scanf("%d %d %d",&u,&v,&c);
                  AddEdge(u,v,c);
                }
        ///         cout<<"test"<<endl;
        }
    bool bellman_ford() {
        queue<int> Q;
        memset(inq,0,sizeof(inq));
        memset(cnt,0,sizeof(cnt));
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
            d[i] = INF;
        d[s] = 0;
        inq[s] = true;
        Q.push(s);

        while(!Q.empty()) {
            int u = Q.front();
            Q.pop();
            inq[u] = false;
            for(int i = 0; i < G[u].size(); ++i) {
                Edge &e = edges[G[u][i]];
                if(d[u] < INF&& d[e.to]  > d[u]+e.dist) {
                    d[e.to] = d[u]+e.dist;
                    p[e.to] = G[u][i];
                    if(!inq[e.to]) {
                        Q.push(e.to);
```

```
                        inq[e.to] = true;
                        if(++cnt[e.to] > n)
                            return false;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        printf("%d\n",d[t]);

    }
};
Bellman_ford bell;
int main(void) {
   bell.init();
   bell.bellman_ford();

    return 0;
}
```

4.6.3 3 floyed.cpp

```
// https://hihocoder.com/problemset/problem/1089?sid=1348128
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Floyd{
        // 复杂度 O(n^3)
        #define maxn 300
        int d[maxn][maxn];
        int n,m;
        void init(void){
                scanf("%d %d",&n,&m);
                for(int i = 1;i <= n ;++i)
                 for(int j = 1;j <= n; ++j)
                    if(i != j)
```

```
                        d[i][j] = INF;
                int u,v,c;
                for(int i = 0;i < m; ++i){
                        scanf("%d %d %d",&u,&v,&c);
                        d[u][v] = d[v][u] = min(d[v][u],c);
                }
        }
        void floyd(void){
                for(int k = 1; k <= n; ++k)
                 for(int i = 1;i <= n ;++i)
                   for(int j = 1;j <= n; ++j)
                     if(d[i][k] < INF&&d[j][k] < INF)
                        d[i][j] = min(d[i][j],d[i][k]+d[j][k]);
        }
        void print(void){
                for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
                        for(int j = 1;j <= n; ++j)
                          printf("%d%c",d[i][j]," \n"[j==n]);
                }
        }

};
Floyd floyd;
int main(void)
{
         floyd.init();
         floyd.floyd();
         floyd.print();


   return 0;
}
```

4.6.4 堆优化的有限队列.cpp

```
#include <cstdio>
#include <iostream>
#include <algorithm>
#include <ext/pb_ds/priority_queue.hpp>
#define N 1000010
#define M 10000010
#define inf 1000000000000000ll

using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

typedef long long ll;
typedef pair<ll,int> pairs;
typedef __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<pairs,greater<pairs>,pairing_heap_tag> heap;

heap Q;
heap::point_iterator p[N];
int n,m,t,cnt;
ll rxa,rxc,rya,ryc,rp;
int G[N],vis[N];
```

```
ll dis[N];
struct edge{
  int t,nx;
  ll w;
}E[M];

inline void InserT(int x,int y,ll w){
  E[++cnt].t=y;E[cnt].nx=G[x];E[cnt].w=w;G[x]=cnt;
}

inline void dijkstra(){
  for(int i=1;i<=n;i++) dis[i]=inf;
  dis[1]=0; vis[1]=0; p[1]=Q.push(pairs(0,1));
  while(!Q.empty()){
    int x=Q.top().second; Q.pop(); vis[x]=0;
    for(int i=G[x];i;i=E[i].nx)
      if(dis[E[i].t]>dis[x]+E[i].w){
    dis[E[i].t]=dis[x]+E[i].w;
    if(vis[E[i].t]) Q.modify(p[E[i].t],pairs(dis[E[i].t],E[i].t));
    else p[E[i].t]=Q.push(pairs(dis[E[i].t],E[i].t)),vis[E[i].t]=1;
      }
  }
}

int main(){
  freopen("1.in","r",stdin);
  freopen("1.out","w",stdout);
  scanf("%d%d%d%d%d%d%d%d",&n,&m,&t,&rxa,&rxc,&rya,&ryc,&rp);
  ll x=0,y=0,z=0,a,b;
  for(int i=1;i<=t;i++){
    x=(x*rxa+rxc)%rp;
    y=(y*rya+ryc)%rp;
    a=min(x%n+1,y%n+1);
    b=max(y%n+1,y%n+1);
    InserT(a,b,1e8-100*a);
  }
  for(int i=1;i<=m-t;i++){
    scanf("%lld%lld%lld",&x,&y,&a);
    InserT(x,y,a);
  }
  dijkstra();
  printf("%lld\n",dis[n]);
}
```

5 数学

5.1 3 FWT 模板.cpp

```
// 异或
void FWT(int *a,int N,int opt){
        const int inv2 = qpow(2,mod-2);
        // j 是区间开始点，i 是区间距离，k 是具体位置，j+k,i+j+k 就是在 a 数组中的坐标
        for(int i = 1;i < N; i <<= 1){
                for(int p = i<<1,j = 0;j < N; j += p){
```

```
                        for(int k = 0;k < i; ++k){
                int X = a[j+k],Y = a[i+j+k];
                a[j+k] = (X+Y)%mod;
                a[i+j+k] = (X+mod-Y)%mod;
                if(opt == -1) a[j+k] = 1ll*a[j+k]*inv2%mod,a[i+j+k] =
                ↪  1ll*a[i+j+k]*inv2%mod;


                        }
                }
        }
}

 或
if(opt == 1) F[i+j+k] = (F[i+j+k]+F[j+k]) %mod;
else         F[i+j+k] = (F[i+j+k+mod-F[j+k]) %mod;
和
if(opt == 1) F[j+k] = (F[j+k]+F[i+j+k]) %mod;
else         F[j+k] = (F[j+k] +mod-F[i+j+k])%mod;
```

5.2 4 单纯形法.cpp

```
// UVa10498 Happiness!
// Rujia Liu
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<algorithm>
#include<cassert>
using namespace std;

// 改进单纯性法的实现
// 参考：http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simplex_algorithm
// 输入矩阵 a 描述线性规划的标准形式。a 为 m+1 行 n+1 列，其中行 0~m-1 为不等式，行 m 为
↪  目标函数（最大化）。列 0~n-1 为变量 0~n-1 的系数，列 n 为常数项
// 第 i 个约束为 a[i][0]*x[0] + a[i][1]*x[1] + ... <= a[i][n]
// 目标为 max(a[m][0]*x[0] + a[m][1]*x[1] + ... + a[m][n-1]*x[n-1] - a[m][n])
// 注意：变量均有非负约束 x[i] >= 0
const int maxm = 500; // 约束数目上限
const int maxn = 500; // 变量数目上限
const double INF = 1e100;
const double eps = 1e-10;

struct Simplex {
  int n; // 变量个数
  int m; // 约束个数
  double a[maxm][maxn]; // 输入矩阵
  int B[maxm], N[maxn]; // 算法辅助变量

  void pivot(int r, int c) {
    swap(N[c], B[r]);
    a[r][c] = 1 / a[r][c];
    for(int j = 0; j <= n; j++) if(j != c) a[r][j] *= a[r][c];
    for(int i = 0; i <= m; i++) if(i != r) {
      for(int j = 0; j <= n; j++) if(j != c) a[i][j] -= a[i][c] * a[r][j];
      a[i][c] = -a[i][c] * a[r][c];
```

```
    }
  }

  bool feasible() {
    for(;;) {
      int r, c;
      double p = INF;
      for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) if(a[i][n] < p) p = a[r = i][n];
      if(p > -eps) return true;
      p = 0;
      for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) if(a[r][i] < p) p = a[r][c = i];
      if(p > -eps) return false;
      p = a[r][n] / a[r][c];
      for(int i = r+1; i < m; i++) if(a[i][c] > eps) {
        double v = a[i][n] / a[i][c];
        if(v < p) { r = i; p = v; }
      }
      pivot(r, c);
    }
  }

  // 解有界返回 1，无解返回 0，无界返回-1。b[i] 为 x[i] 的值，ret 为目标函数的值
  int simplex(int n, int m, double x[maxn], double& ret) {
    this->n = n;
    this->m = m;
    for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) N[i] = i;
    for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) B[i] = n+i;
    if(!feasible()) return 0;
    for(;;) {
      int r, c;
      double p = 0;
      for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) if(a[m][i] > p) p = a[m][c = i];
      if(p < eps) {
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) if(N[i] < n) x[N[i]] = 0;
        for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) if(B[i] < n) x[B[i]] = a[i][n];
        ret = -a[m][n];
        return 1;
      }
      p = INF;
      for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) if(a[i][c] > eps) {
        double v = a[i][n] / a[i][c];
        if(v < p) { r = i; p = v; }
      }
      if(p == INF) return -1;
      pivot(r, c);
    }
  }
};

/////////////////// 题目相关
#include<cmath>
Simplex solver;

int main() {
  int n, m;
  while(scanf("%d%d", &n, &m) == 2) {
```

```
    for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) scanf("%lf", &solver.a[m][i]); // 目标函数
    solver.a[m][n] = 0; // 目标函数常数项
    for(int i = 0; i < m; i++)
      for(int j = 0; j < n+1; j++)
        scanf("%lf", &solver.a[i][j]);
    double ans, x[maxn];
    assert(solver.simplex(n, m, x, ans) == 1);
    ans *= m;
    printf("Nasa can spend %d taka.\n", (int)floor(ans + 1 - eps));
  }
  return 0;
}
```

5.3 5. 线性基.cpp

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
#define reg register
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
const int MN=60;
LL a[61],tmp[61];
bool flag;
void ins(LL x){
    for(reg int i=MN;~i;i--)
        if(x&(1LL<<i))
            if(!a[i]){a[i]=x;return;}
            else x^=a[i];
    flag=true;
}
bool check(LL x){
    for(reg int i=MN;~i;i--)
        if(x&(1LL<<i))
            if(!a[i])return false;
            else x^=a[i];
    return true;
}
LL qmax(LL res=0){
    for(reg int i=MN;~i;i--)
        res=max(res,res^a[i]);
    return res;
}
LL qmin(){
    if(flag)return 0;
    for(reg int i=0;i<=MN;i++)
        if(a[i])return a[i];
}
LL query(LL k){
    reg LL res=0;reg int cnt=0;
    k-=flag;if(!k)return 0;
    for(reg int i=0;i<=MN;i++){
        for(int j=i-1;~j;j--)
            if(a[i]&(1LL<<j))a[i]^=a[j];
        if(a[i])tmp[cnt++]=a[i];
    }
    if(k>=(1LL<<cnt))return -1;
```

```
    for(reg int i=0;i<cnt;i++)
        if(k&(1LL<<i))res^=tmp[i];
    return res;
}
int main(){
    int n;LL x;scanf("%d",&n);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)scanf("%lld",&x),ins(x);
    printf("%lld\n",qmax());
    return 0;
}
```

5.4 BM.cpp

```
//O(n^2) n 是传入的数
//输入的 n 是第几个数


#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
#define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
#define pb push_back
#define mp make_pair
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
#define fi first
#define se second
#define SZ(x) ((int)(x).size())
typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef long long ll;
typedef pair<int,int> PII;
const ll mod=1000000007;
ll powmod(ll a,ll b) {ll res=1;a%=mod; assert(b>=0);
 ↪  for(;b;b>>=1){if(b&1)res=res*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;}return res;}
ll _,n;
namespace linear_seq{
    const int N=10010;
    ll res[N],base[N],_c[N],_md[N];
    vector<ll> Md;
    void mul(ll *a,ll *b,int k)
    {
        rep(i,0,k+k) _c[i]=0;
        rep(i,0,k) if (a[i]) rep(j,0,k) _c[i+j]=(_c[i+j]+a[i]*b[j])%mod;
        for (int i=k+k-1;i>=k;i--) if (_c[i])
            rep(j,0,SZ(Md)) _c[i-k+Md[j]]=(_c[i-k+Md[j]]-_c[i]*_md[Md[j]])%mod;
        rep(i,0,k) a[i]=_c[i];
    }
    int solve(ll n,VI a,VI b)
    {
        ll ans=0,pnt=0;
        int k=SZ(a);
        assert(SZ(a)==SZ(b));
        rep(i,0,k) _md[k-1-i]=-a[i];_md[k]=1;
        Md.clear();
        rep(i,0,k) if (_md[i]!=0) Md.push_back(i);
        rep(i,0,k) res[i]=base[i]=0;
```

```
        res[0]=1;
        while ((1ll<<pnt)<=n) pnt++;
        for (int p=pnt;p>=0;p--)
        {
            mul(res,res,k);
            if ((n>>p)&1)
            {
                for (int i=k-1;i>=0;i--) res[i+1]=res[i];res[0]=0;
                rep(j,0,SZ(Md)) res[Md[j]]=(res[Md[j]]-res[k]*_md[Md[j]])%mod;
            }
        }
        rep(i,0,k) ans=(ans+res[i]*b[i])%mod;
        if (ans<0) ans+=mod;
        return ans;
    }
    VI BM(VI s) {
        VI C(1,1),B(1,1);
        int L=0,m=1,b=1;
        rep(n,0,SZ(s)) {
            ll d=0;
            rep(i,0,L+1) d=(d+(ll)C[i]*s[n-i])%mod;
            if (d==0) ++m;
            else if (2*L<=n) {
                VI T=C;
                ll c=mod-d*powmod(b,mod-2)%mod;
                while (SZ(C)<SZ(B)+m) C.pb(0);
                rep(i,0,SZ(B)) C[i+m]=(C[i+m]+c*B[i])%mod;
                L=n+1-L; B=T; b=d; m=1;
            } else {
                ll c=mod-d*powmod(b,mod-2)%mod;
                while (SZ(C)<SZ(B)+m) C.pb(0);
                rep(i,0,SZ(B)) C[i+m]=(C[i+m]+c*B[i])%mod;
                ++m;
            }
        }
        return C;
    }
    int gao(VI a,ll n){
        VI c=BM(a);
        c.erase(c.begin());
        rep(i,0,SZ(c)) c[i]=(mod-c[i])%mod;
        return solve(n,c,VI(a.begin(),a.begin()+SZ(c)));
    }
};
int main()
{
    int t;
    scanf("%d",&t);
    while(t--)
    {
      scanf("%lld",&n);
        vector<int>v
        ↪  {2,3,4,5,7,9,12,15,19,24,31,40,52,67,86,110,141,181,233,300,386,496,637};
        // n = v.size();
```

```
        //
        ↪ v.push_back({2,3,4,5,7,9,12,15,19,24,31,40,52,67,86,110,141,181,233,300,386,496
        ↪ //至少 8 项，越多越好。
        printf("%lld\n",linear_seq::gao(v,n-1)%mod);
    }
}
```

5.5 Combinatorial mathematics

5.5.1 康托展开.cpp

```
int cantor(int a[],int n){//cantor 展开,n 表示是 n 位的全排列，a[] 表示全排列的数
    int ans=0,sum=0;
    for(int i=1;i<n;i++){
        for(int j=i+1;j<=n;j++)
            if(a[j]<a[i])
                sum++;
        ans+=sum*factorial[n-i];//累积
        sum=0;//计数器归零
    }
    return ans+1;
}


static const int FAC[] = {1, 1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320, 362880};    // 阶
↪ 乘

//康托展开逆运算
void decantor(int x, int n)
{
    vector<int> v;  // 存放当前可选数
    vector<int> a;  // 所求排列组合
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
        v.push_back(i);
    for(int i=n;i>=1;i--)
    {
        int r = x % FAC[i-1];
        int t = x / FAC[i-1];
        x = r;
        sort(v.begin(),v.end());// 从小到大排序
        a.push_back(v[t]);      // 剩余数里第 t+1 个数为当前位
        v.erase(v.begin()+t);   // 移除选做当前位的数
    }
}
```

5.6 FFT

5.6.1 FFT.cpp

```
const double PI = acos(-1.0);
struct Complex
{
    double r,i;
    Complex(double _r = 0,double _i = 0){
        r = _r; i = _i;
```

```
    }
    Complex operator +(const Complex &b) {
        return Complex(r+b.r,i+b.i);
    }
    Complex operator -(const Complex &b) {
        return Complex(r-b.r,i-b.i);
    }
    Complex operator *(const Complex &b){
        return Complex(r*b.r-i*b.i,r*b.i+i*b.r);
    }
};

void FFT(Complex y[],int n ,int on)
{
    for(int i = 0, j = 0; i < n; i++) {
        if(j > i) swap(y[i], y[j]);
        int k = n;
        while(j & (k >>= 1)) j &= ~k;
            j |= k;
     }
    for(int h = 2;h <= n;h <<= 1){
        Complex wn(cos(-on*2*PI/h),sin(-on*2*PI/h));
        for(int j = 0;j < n;j += h){
            Complex w(1,0);
            for(int k = j;k < j+h/2;k++){
                Complex u = y[k];
                Complex t = w*y[k+h/2];
                y[k] = u+t;
                y[k+h/2] = u-t;
                w = w*wn;
            }
        }
    }
    if(on == -1)
        for(int i = 0;i < n;i++)
            y[i].r /= n;
}
```

5.6.2 kuangbin.cpp

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <string.h>
#include <algorithm>
#include <math.h>
using namespace std;

const double PI = acos(-1.0);
struct complex
{
    double r,i;
    complex(double _r = 0,double _i = 0)
    {
        r = _r; i = _i;
    }
```

```
16      complex operator +(const complex &b)
17      {
18          return complex(r+b.r,i+b.i);
19      }
20      complex operator -(const complex &b)
21      {
22          return complex(r-b.r,i-b.i);
23      }
24      complex operator *(const complex &b)
25      {
26          return complex(r*b.r-i*b.i,r*b.i+i*b.r);
27      }
28  };
29  void change(complex y[],int len)
30  {
31      int i,j,k;
32      for(i = 1, j = len/2;i < len-1;i++)
33      {
34          if(i < j)swap(y[i],y[j]);
35          k = len/2;
36          while( j >= k)
37          {
38              j -= k;
39              k /= 2;
40          }
41          if(j < k)j += k;
42      }
43  }
44  void fft(complex y[],int len,int on)
45  {
46      change(y,len);
47      for(int h = 2;h <= len;h <<= 1)
48      {
49          complex wn(cos(-on*2*PI/h),sin(-on*2*PI/h));
50          for(int j = 0;j < len;j += h)
51          {
52              complex w(1,0);
53              for(int k = j;k < j+h/2;k++)
54              {
55                  complex u = y[k];
56                  complex t = w*y[k+h/2];
57                  y[k] = u+t;
58                  y[k+h/2] = u-t;
59                  w = w*wn;
60              }
61          }
62      }
63      if(on == -1)
64          for(int i = 0;i < len;i++)
65              y[i].r /= len;
66  }
67
68  const int MAXN = 400040;
69  complex x1[MAXN];
70  int a[MAXN/4];
71  long long num[MAXN];//100000*100000 会超 int
```

```cpp
long long sum[MAXN];

int main()
{
    int T;
    int n;
    scanf("%d",&T);
    while(T--)
    {
        scanf("%d",&n);
        memset(num,0,sizeof(num));
        for(int i = 0;i < n;i++)
        {
            scanf("%d",&a[i]);
            num[a[i]]++;
        }
        sort(a,a+n);
        int len1 = a[n-1]+1;
        int len = 1;
        while( len < 2*len1 )len <<= 1;
        for(int i = 0;i < len1;i++)
            x1[i] = complex(num[i],0);
        for(int i = len1;i < len;i++)
            x1[i] = complex(0,0);
        fft(x1,len,1);
        for(int i = 0;i < len;i++)
            x1[i] = x1[i]*x1[i];
        fft(x1,len,-1);
        for(int i = 0;i < len;i++)
            num[i] = (long long)(x1[i].r+0.5);
        len = 2*a[n-1];
        //减掉取两个相同的组合
        for(int i = 0;i < n;i++)
            num[a[i]+a[i]]--;
        //选择的无序，除以 2
        for(int i = 1;i <= len;i++)
        {
            num[i]/=2;
        }
        sum[0] = 0;
        for(int i = 1;i <= len;i++)
            sum[i] = sum[i-1]+num[i];
        long long cnt = 0;
        for(int i = 0;i < n;i++)
        {
            cnt += sum[len]-sum[a[i]];
            //减掉一个取大，一个取小的
            cnt -= (long long)(n-1-i)*i;
            //减掉一个取本身，另外一个取其它
            cnt -= (n-1);
            //减掉大于它的取两个的组合
            cnt -= (long long)(n-1-i)*(n-i-2)/2;
        }
        //总数
        long long tot = (long long)n*(n-1)*(n-2)/6;
        printf("%.7lf\n",(double)cnt/tot);
```

```
    }
    return 0;
}
```

5.6.3 lrj.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
//const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
// UVa12298 Super Poker II
// Rujia Liu

const long double PI = acos(0.0) * 2.0;

typedef complex<double> CD;

// Cooley-Tukey 的 FFT 算法，迭代实现。inverse = false 时计算逆 FFT
inline void FFT(vector<CD> &a, bool inverse) {
  int n = a.size();
  // 原地快速 bit reversal
  for(int i = 0, j = 0; i < n; i++) {
    if(j > i) swap(a[i], a[j]);
    int k = n;
    while(j & (k >>= 1)) j &= ~k;
    j |= k;
  }

  double pi = inverse ? -PI : PI;
  for(int step = 1; step < n; step <<= 1) {
    // 把每相邻两个“step 点 DFT”通过一系列蝴蝶操作合并为一个“2*step 点 DFT”
    double alpha = pi / step;
    // 为求高效，我们并不是依次执行各个完整的 DFT 合并，而是枚举下标 k
    // 对于一个下标 k，执行所有 DFT 合并中该下标对应的蝴蝶操作，即通过 E[k] 和 O[k] 计算
    ↪ X[k]
    // 蝴蝶操作参考：http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfly_diagram
    for(int k = 0; k < step; k++) {
      // 计算 omega^k. 这个方法效率低，但如果用每次乘 omega 的方法递推会有精度问题。
      // 有更快更精确的递推方法，为了清晰起见这里略去
      CD omegak = exp(CD(0, alpha*k));
      for(int Ek = k; Ek < n; Ek += step << 1) { // Ek 是某次 DFT 合并中 E[k] 在原
      ↪ 始序列中的下标
        int Ok = Ek + step; // Ok 是该 DFT 合并中 O[k] 在原始序列中的下标
        CD t = omegak * a[Ok]; // 蝴蝶操作：x1 * omega^k
```

```
        a[Ok] = a[Ek] - t;  // 蝴蝶操作：y1 = x0 - t
        a[Ek] += t;         // 蝴蝶操作：y0 = x0 + t
      }
    }
  }

  if(inverse)
    for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] /= n;
}

// 用 FFT 实现的快速多项式乘法
inline vector<double> operator * (const vector<double>& v1, const vector<double>&
↪  v2) {
  int s1 = v1.size(), s2 = v2.size(), S = 2;
  while(S < s1 + s2) S <<= 1;
  vector<CD> a(S,0), b(S,0); // 把 FFT 的输入长度补成 2 的幂，不小于 v1 和 v2 的长度
  ↪  之和
  for(int i = 0; i < s1; i++) a[i] = v1[i];
  FFT(a, false);
  for(int i = 0; i < s2; i++) b[i] = v2[i];
  FFT(b, false);
  for(int i = 0; i < S; i++) a[i] *= b[i];
  FFT(a, true);
  vector<double> res(s1 + s2 - 1);
  for(int i = 0; i < s1 + s2 - 1; i++) res[i] = a[i].real(); // 虚部均为 0
  return res;
}
```

5.7 Lagrange-poly

5.7.1 template.cpp

```
// 适用范围，求 n 次多项式第 x 项的值


namespace polysum {
    #define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
    #define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
    const int D=1e6+10;
    ll a[D],f[D],g[D],p[D],p1[D],p2[D],b[D],h[D][2],C[D];
    ll powmod(ll a,ll b){ll
    ↪  res=1;a%=mod;assert(b>=0);for(;b;b>>=1){if(b&1)res=res*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;}return
    ↪  res;}
    //.........................
   // 已知 a_i 的 d 次多项式，求第 n 项
    ll calcn(int d,ll *a,ll n) { // a[0].. a[d]  a[n]
        if (n<=d) return a[n];
        p1[0]=p2[0]=1;
        rep(i,0,d+1) {
            ll t=(n-i+mod)%mod;
            p1[i+1]=p1[i]*t%mod;
        }
        rep(i,0,d+1) {
            ll t=(n-d+i+mod)%mod;
            p2[i+1]=p2[i]*t%mod;
```

```
        }
        ll ans=0;
        rep(i,0,d+1) {
            ll t=g[i]*g[d-i]%mod*p1[i]%mod*p2[d-i]%mod*a[i]%mod;
            if ((d-i)&1) ans=(ans-t+mod)%mod;
            else ans=(ans+t)%mod;
        }
        return ans;
    }
    // 初始化，初始化的时候记得将 D 的值
    void init(int M) {
        f[0]=f[1]=g[0]=g[1]=1;
        rep(i,2,M+5) f[i]=f[i-1]*i%mod;
        g[M+4]=powmod(f[M+4],mod-2);
        per(i,1,M+4) g[i]=g[i+1]*(i+1)%mod;
    }
// 已知 a_i，并且知道 a_i 是 m 次多项式
   ll polysum(ll m,ll *a,ll n) { // a[0].. a[m] \sum_{i=0}^{n} a[i]
        ll b[D];
        ll b[D];
        for(int i=0;i<=m;i++) b[i]=a[i];
        b[m+1]=calcn(m,b,m+1);
        rep(i,1,m+2) b[i]=(b[i-1]+b[i])%mod;
        return calcn(m+1,b,n);// m 次多项式的和是 m+1 次多项式
    }

    ll qpolysum(ll R,ll n,ll *a,ll m) {
     // a[0].. a[m] \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} a[i]*R^i
        if (R==1) return polysum(n,a,m);
        a[m+1]=calcn(m,a,m+1);
        ll r=powmod(R,mod-2),p3=0,p4=0,c,ans;
        h[0][0]=0;h[0][1]=1;
        rep(i,1,m+2) {
            h[i][0]=(h[i-1][0]+a[i-1])*r%mod;
            h[i][1]=h[i-1][1]*r%mod;
        }
        rep(i,0,m+2) {
            ll t=g[i]*g[m+1-i]%mod;
            if (i&1)
             ↪  p3=((p3-h[i][0]*t)%mod+mod)%mod,p4=((p4-h[i][1]*t)%mod+mod)%mod;
            else p3=(p3+h[i][0]*t)%mod,p4=(p4+h[i][1]*t)%mod;
        }
        c=powmod(p4,mod-2)*(mod-p3)%mod;
        rep(i,0,m+2) h[i][0]=(h[i][0]+h[i][1]*c)%mod;
        rep(i,0,m+2) C[i]=h[i][0];
        ans=(calcn(m,C,n)*powmod(R,n)-c)%mod;
        if (ans<0) ans+=mod;
        return ans;
    }
} // polysum::init();
```

5.8 三分.cpp

```
//1142 : 三分·三分求极值
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
```

```cpp
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define For(i,a,b) for(int i = a; i < b; ++i)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-9;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
double a,b,c,X,Y;
double f(double xx){
        return a*xx*xx+b*xx+c;
}
double d(double x){
        double t = a*x*x+b*x+c;
        return sqrt((X-x)*(X-x)+(t-Y)*(t-Y));

}
int main(void)
{

    cin>>a>>b>>c>>X>>Y;

    double l,r,lm,rm;
    l = -200.0,r = 200.0;
    while(r - l >= eps){
             lm = (r+l)/2;
             rm = (r+lm)/2;
            if(d(rm)<d(lm))
               l = lm;
            else
               r = rm;
        }

        printf("%.3lf\n",d(l));


   return 0;
}
```

5.9 博弈

5.9.1 2. 威佐夫博弈.cpp

```cpp
// 威佐夫博弈
// 两对石子，只能选择在一堆或者两堆石子里面取相同石子
// 打表发现规律，第 k 个必败点,a_k = b_k+k
// a_k = (1+sqrt(5))/2 *k ，判断就是直接下面的式子了
int main(void)
{
        int a,b;
        while(cin>>a>>b){
                if(a > b)
                  swap(a,b);
                int   c = floor((b-a)*((1.0+sqrt(5.0))/2.0));
                if(a == c)
                        cout<<0<<endl;
                else
                        cout<<1<<endl;
        }
   return 0;
}
```

5.9.2 3 Nim 积.cpp

```cpp
/* 在一个二维平面中，有 n 个灯亮着并告诉你坐标，
每回合需要找到一个矩形，这个矩形 xy 坐标最大的那个角落的点必须是亮着的灯，
然后我们把四个角落的灯状态反转，不能操作为败
*/
#include<set>
#include<map>
#include<stack>
#include<cmath>
#include<queue>
#include<vector>
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<iostream>
#include<algorithm>
typedef long long ll;
const int maxn = 1e6 + 10;
const int seed = 131;
const ll MOD = 1e9 + 7;
const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
using namespace std;
int m[2][2] = {0, 0, 0, 1};
int Nim_Mul_Power(int x, int y){
    if(x < 2) return m[x][y];
    int a = 0;
    for(; ; a++){
        if(x >= (1 << (1 << a)) && x < (1 << (1 << (a + 1))))
            break;
    }
    int m = 1 << (1 << a);
    int p = x / m, s = y / m, t = y % m;
```

```
    int d1 = Nim_Mul_Power(p, s);
    int d2 = Nim_Mul_Power(p, t);
    return (m * (d1 ^ d2)) ^ Nim_Mul_Power(m / 2, d1);
}
int Nim_Mul(int x, int y){
    if(x < y) return Nim_Mul(y, x);
    if(x < 2) return m[x][y];
    int a = 0;
    for(; ; a++){
        if(x >= (1 << (1 << a)) && x < (1 << (1 << (a + 1))))
            break;
    }
    int m = 1 << (1 << a);
    int p = x / m, q = x % m, s = y / m, t = y % m;
    int c1 = Nim_Mul(p, s), c2 = Nim_Mul(p, t) ^ Nim_Mul(q, s), c3 = Nim_Mul(q,
    ↪  t);
    return (m * (c1 ^ c2)) ^ c3 ^ Nim_Mul_Power(m / 2, c1);
}
int main(){
    int T;
    scanf("%d", &T);
    int ans;
    while(T--){
        ans = 0;
        int n, x, y;
        scanf("%d", &n);
        while(n--){
            scanf("%d%d", &x, &y);
            ans ^= Nim_Mul(x, y);
        }
        if(ans)
            printf("Have a try, lxhgww.\n");
        else
            printf("Don't waste your time.\n");
    }
    return 0;
}
```

5.9.3 4 K 倍动态减法.cpp

```
/*
有 n 个石子，先手第一次最多取 n-1 个，之后如果前一个人取 m 个，
则下一个人可以取 1 到 k*m 个，取完最后一个为胜，
问先手是否会胜，如果会胜输出第一次取几个。
**/
const int maxn = 2e6+100;
int a[maxn],b[maxn];
int main(void)
{
    int T;
    cin>>T;
    for(int kase  = 1;kase <= T; ++kase){
        int n,k;
        cin>>n>>k;
        a[0] = 1,b[0] = 1;
```

```
        int i = 0,j = 0;
        while(a[i] < n){
            i++;
            a[i] = b[i-1]+1;
            if(a[j+1] * k < a[i])  j++;
            if(a[j] * k < a[i])  b[i] = b[j]+a[i];
            else      b[i] = a[i];

        }
        printf("Case %d: ",kase);
        if(a[i] == n) {
            puts("lose");
            continue;
        }
        // i--;
        while(i >= 0){
            if(n-a[i] > 0)
                n -= a[i];
            if(n == a[i]) break;
            i--;
        }
        printf("%d\n",n);
    }

   return 0;
}
```

5.9.4 5 海盗分金问题.cpp

```
/*
A Puzzle for Pirates HDU - 1538
*/

int  solve(int n,int m,int q){
        if(n <= 2*m+2){
            if(q == n){
                  return  m-(n-1)/2;
            }
            else{
                  if(q % 2== n%2) return 1;
                  else            return 0;
            }
        }
        else{
           if(q <= 2*m+2) return 0;
            if(n == q)
           {
            LL  t = 2*m+2;
            while(t < n)
                t = 2*(t-m);
            if(t == n) return 0;
            else       return -1;
           }
           else{
            LL t  = 2*m+2;
```

```
            while(t < q)
                t = 2*(t-m);
            if(t  <= n)  return 0;
            else              return -1;
           }
        }
}
int main(void)
{
    int T;
    cin>>T;
    while(T--){
        LL n,m,q;
        cin>>n>>m>>q;
      LL ans = solve(n,m,q);

      if(ans == -1) puts("Thrown");
      else printf("%lld\n",ans);
    }


   return 0;
}
```

5.9.5 6 Green Hackbush.cpp

```
// N 个点，M 条边

#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define min(x,y) ((x)<(y))?(x):(y)

int Cases,N,M;
vector< list<int> > G,G2;
vector<int> GV;
vector<int> visited,from,time_disc,time_up;
int DFStime;

void DFS_Visit(int v){
  int edges_to_parent=0;
  visited[v]=1; time_disc[v]=time_up[v]=++DFStime;
  for (list<int>::iterator start=G[v].begin();start!=G[v].end();start++) {
    if (!visited[*start]) { from[*start]=v; DFS_Visit(*start);
    ↪  time_up[v]=min(time_up[v],time_up[*start]); }
    else {
      if ((*start)!=from[v]) { time_up[v]=min(time_up[v],time_disc[*start]); }
      else {
        if (edges_to_parent) { time_up[v]=min(time_up[v],time_disc[*start]); }
        edges_to_parent++;
      }
    }
  }
}

void FindBridges(void){
```

```
  time_disc.clear(); time_up.clear(); visited.clear(); from.clear();
  visited.resize(N+3,0); time_disc.resize(N+3,0); time_up.resize(N+3,0);
  ↪ from.resize(N+3,0);
  from[1]=1; DFStime=0;
  DFS_Visit(1);
}

int IsBridge(int v_lo, int v_high) {
  if (v_high!=from[v_lo]) return 0;
  return ( time_disc[v_lo]==time_up[v_lo] );
}

void ContractGraph(void){
  vector<int> color(N+3,0);
  int colors=1;
  color[1]=1;

  list<int> Q;
  Q.clear(); Q.push_back(1);
  while (!Q.empty()) {
    int where=Q.front(); Q.pop_front();
    for (list<int>::iterator it=G[where].begin(); it!=G[where].end(); it++) if
    ↪ (!color[*it]) {
      if (IsBridge(*it,where)) color[*it]=++colors; else color[*it]=color[where];
      visited[*it]=1; Q.push_back(*it);
    }
  }

  G2.clear(); G2.resize(N+3);
  for (int i=1;i<=N;i++)
    for (list<int>::iterator it=G[i].begin(); it!=G[i].end(); it++)
      G2[color[i]].push_back(color[*it]);
}

int GrundyValue(int v){
  int loops=0,gv=0;

  if (GV[v]!=-1) return GV[v]; GV[v]=1000000000;

  for (list<int>::iterator start=G2[v].begin(); start!=G2[v].end(); start++) {
    if ((*start)==v) loops++; else if (GV[*start]!=1000000000)
    ↪ gv^=(1+GrundyValue(*start));
  }
  loops/=2; if (loops%2) gv^=1;
  return GV[v]=gv;
}

int main(void){
  int v1,v2;
  // freopen("input.txt","r",stdin);
  // freopen("out.txt","w+",stdout);
  cin >> Cases;
  while (Cases--) {
    // read graph dimensions
    cin >> N >> M;
    // read the graph
```

```
    G.clear(); G.resize(N+3);
    for (int i=0;i<M;i++) { cin >> v1 >> v2; G[v1].push_back(v2);
    ↪  G[v2].push_back(v1); }
    // collapse all circuits in the graph
    FindBridges();
    ContractGraph();
    // compute the SG value
    GV.clear(); for (int i=0;i<=N;i++) GV.push_back(-1);
    int result=GrundyValue(1);
    if (result) cout << "Alice\n"; else cout << "Bob\n"; // cout << result <<
    ↪  "\n";

    //cout << result << "\n";
  }
  return 0;
}


typedef pair<int,int> P;
vector<P> edges;
// 边连通分量
const int maxn = 1000+100;
// cosnt int maxm = 1e6+100
int pre[maxn];
int dfs_clock = 0;
vector<int> G[maxn];
vector<int> G2[maxn];
bool Is[maxn];
int low[maxn];

void init(){
    dfs_clock = 1;
    rep(i,1,maxn) G[i].clear(),G2[i].clear();
    me(low);
    me(pre);
    me(Is);
}
int dfs1(int u,int fa){
    int lowu = pre[u] = ++dfs_clock;
    int child = 0;
    for(int i = 0;i < (int)G[u].size(); ++i){
        int v = edges[G[u][i]].second;
        if(!pre[v]){
            child++;
            int lowv = dfs1(v,u);
            lowu = min(lowu,lowv);
            if(lowv >= pre[u]){
                // iscut[u]++;
                Is[G[u][i]] = 1;
            }
        }
        else if(pre[v] < pre[u] && v != fa){
            lowu = min(lowu,pre[v]);
        }
    }

```

```
136     return low[u] = lowu;
137 }
138 // #define Debug
139 
140 int  belong[maxn];
141 int  num[maxn];
142 
143 void dfs(int u,int be){
144      belong[u] = be;
145      for(int i = 0;i < (int)G[u].size(); ++i){
146         if(Is[G[u][i]])
147             continue;
148         int v = edges[G[u][i]].second;
149         if(!belong[v])
150             dfs(v,be);
151      }
152 }
153 int SG(int u,int fa){
154     int t = 0;
155     for(int i = 0;i < (int)G2[u].size(); ++i){
156         int v = G2[u][i];
157         if(v==fa) continue;
158         t ^= (SG(v,u)+1);
159     }
160     if(num[u]&1) t  ^= 1;
161     return t;
162 }
163 int main(void)
164 {
165     int  n,m,k;
166     while(cin>>n){
167         int sum = 0;
168         while(n--){
169             init();
170             edges.clear();
171             me(belong);
172             me(num);
173             scanf("%d%d",&m,&k);
174             rep(i,0,k){
175                 int u,v;
176                 scanf("%d%d",&u,&v);
177                 edges.push_back(P(u,v));
178                 edges.push_back(P(v,u));
179                 G[u].push_back(edges.size()-2);
180                 G[v].push_back(edges.size()-1);
181             }
182             dfs1(1,-1);
183 
184             int tot = 0;
185             rep(i,1,m+1)
186                 if(!belong[i])
187                     dfs(i,++tot);
188             // dfs(m+1,)
189             for(int i = 0;i < (int)edges.size(); i += 2){
190                 int x = belong[edges[i].first];
191                 int y = belong[edges[i].second];
```

```
                    if(x != y)
                        G2[x].Pb(y),G2[y].Pb(x);
                    else
                        num[x]++;
                }

               // cout<<SG(1,-1)<<endl;
               sum ^= SG(1,-1);
            }
            if(sum)
                puts("Sally");
            else
                puts("Harry");
        }
       return 0;
}
```

5.9.6 7 反 nim 博弈.cpp

```
/*
先手必胜当且仅当:
 (1) 所有堆的石子数都为 1 且游戏的 SG 值为 0;
 (2) 有些堆的石子数大于 1 且游戏的 SG 值不为 0。
对于任意一个 Anti-SG 游戏，如果我们规定当局面中所有的单一游戏的 SG 值为 0 时，游戏结束，
 ↪  则先手必胜当且仅当:
 (1) 游戏的 SG 函数不为 0 且游戏中某个单一游戏的 SG 函数大于 1;
 (2) 游戏的 SG 函数为 0 且游戏中没有单一游戏的 SG 函数大于 1。
Every-SG 游戏规定，对于还没有结束的单一游戏，游戏者必须
对该游戏进行一步决策;
 Every-SG 游戏的其他规则与普通 SG 游戏相同
 对于 Every-SG 游戏先手必胜当且仅当单一游戏中最大的 step 为奇数。
*/
```

5.9.7 8 超自然数.cpp

```
//[POJ-2931]
// 超自然数求解不平等博弈问题
char ar[100];
bool b[100];
LL sureal(int n){
  LL k  = 1;
  k <<= 52;
  for(int i = 0;i < n; ++i){
    scanf("%s",ar);
    if(ar[0] == 'W')
      b[i] = 1;
    else
      b[i] = 0;
  }
  LL x = 0,i = 0;
  while(i < n&&b[i] == b[0]){
    if(b[i]) x += k;
    else x -= k;
    i++;
```

```
  }
  k >>= 1;
  while(i < n){
    if(b[i])
      x += k;
    else
      x -= k;
    i++;
    k >>= 1;
  }
  return x;
}
int main(void)
{
   int T;
   cin>>T;
   while(T--){
     int n;
     char br[100];
     scanf("%s %d: ",br,&n);

     LL ans1 = 0,ans2 = 0;
     int a[3];
     rep(i,0,3)   scanf("%d",&a[i]);
     rep(i,0,3)   ans1 += sureal(a[i]);
     rep(i,0,3)   scanf("%d",&a[i]);
     rep(i,0,3)   ans2 += sureal(a[i]);
     // cout<<ans1<<" "<<ans2<<endl;
     printf("%s %d: ",br,n);
     if(ans1 >= ans2)
      puts("Yes");
     else
      puts("No");
   }

   return 0;
}
```

5.10 数论

5.10.1 1 加法.cpp

```
string add(string a,string b)
{
    string c;
    int len1=a.length();
    int len2=b.length();
    int len=max(len1,len2);
    for(int i=len1;i<len;i++)
        a="0"+a;
    for(int i=len2;i<len;i++)
        b="0"+b;
    int ok=0;
    for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
    {
```

```
        char temp=a[i]+b[i]-'0'+ok;
        if(temp>'9')
        {
            ok=1;
            temp-=10;
        }
        else ok=0;
        c=temp+c;
    }
    if(ok) c="1"+c;
    return c;
}
```

5.10.2 1 逆元.cpp

```
// 欧几里得扩展
long long ex_gcd(long long a,long long b,long long &x,long long &y)
{
    if(b == 0)
    {
        x = 1;
        y = 0;
        return a;
    }
    long long m = ex_gcd(b,a%b,y,x);
     y  -= a/b * x;
    return m;
}
int main()
{
    long long a,b,x,y;
    cin>>a>>b; //求 a 关于 b 的逆元
    if(ex_gcd(a,b,x,y)==1)
        cout<<(x%b+b)%b<<endl;
    else
        cout<<"None"<<endl;
    return 0;
}
// 费马小定理求逆元
qpow(a,p-2,p);
// 逆元打表

   int inv[10000];
    int p;
    cin>>p;
    inv[1] = 1;
    for(int i = 2;i < p; ++i)
    {
        inv[i] = (p - p/i*inv[p%i]%p)%p;
    }
    for(int i = 1;i < p; ++i)
        cout<<inv[i]<<" ";
    cout<<endl;
    for(int i = 1;i < p; ++i)
        cout<<i * inv[i] % p<<" ";
```

```
41
42  // 快速阶乘逆元
43
44  const int maxn = 1e5+10;
45 long long fac[maxn],invfac[maxn];
46 void init(int n){
47     fac[0] = 1;
48     for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) fac[i] = fac[i-1]*i%mod;
49     invfac[n] = qpow(fac[n],mod-2);
50     for(int i = n-1;i >= 0; --i) invfac[i] = invfac[i+1]*(i+1)%mod;
51 }
```

5.10.3 2 减法.cpp

```
1  string sub(string a,string b)
2  {
3      string c;
4      bool ok=0;
5      int len1=a.length();
6      int len2=b.length();
7      int len=max(len1,len2);
8      for(int i=len1;i<len;i++)
9          a="0"+a;
10     for(int i=len2;i<len;i++)
11         b="0"+b;
12     if(a<b)
13     {
14         string temp=a;
15         a=b;
16         b=temp;
17         ok=1;
18     }
19     for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
20     {
21         if(a[i]<b[i])
22         {
23             a[i-1]-=1;
24             a[i]+=10;
25         }
26         char temp=a[i]-b[i]+'0';
27         c=temp+c;
28     }
29     int pos=0;
30     while(c[pos]=='0' && pos<len) pos++;
31     if(pos==len) return "0";
32     if(ok) return "-"+c.substr(pos);
33     return c.substr(pos);
34 }
```

5.10.4 3 乘法.cpp

```
1  string mul(string a,int b)
2  {
3      string c;
```

```
    char s;
    int len=a.length();
    int ok=0;
    for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
    {
        int temp=(a[i]-'0')*b+ok;
        ok=temp/10;
        s=temp%10+'0';
        c=s+c;
    }
    while(ok)
    {
        s=ok%10+'0';
        c=s+c;
        ok/=10;
    }
    return c;
}
```

5.10.5 4 除法.cpp

```
string div(string a,int b)
{
    string c;
    int len=a.length();
    int ans=0;
    char s;
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
    {
        ans=ans*10+a[i]-'0';
        s=ans/b+'0';
        ans%=b;
        c+=s;
    }
    int pos=0;
    while(pos<len && c[pos]=='0') pos++;
    if(pos==len) return "0";
    return c.substr(pos);
}
```

5.10.6 5. 蒙哥马利快速模.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
#define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
#define pb push_back
#define mp make_pair
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
#define fi first
#define se second
#define SZ(x) ((int)(x).size())
typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef long long ll;
```

```cpp
typedef pair<int,int> PII;
const ll mod=1000000007;
ll powmod(ll a,ll b) {ll res=1;a%=mod; assert(b>=0);
 ↪  for(;b;b>>=1){if(b&1)res=res*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;}return res;}
ll gcd(ll a,ll b) { return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
// head

typedef unsigned long long u64;
typedef __int128_t i128;
typedef __uint128_t u128;
int _,k;
u64 A0,A1,M0,M1,C,M;

struct Mod64 {
   Mod64():n_(0) {}
   Mod64(u64 n):n_(init(n)) {}
   static u64 init(u64 w) { return reduce(u128(w) * r2); }
   static void set_mod(u64 m) {
      mod=m; assert(mod&1);
      inv=m; rep(i,0,5) inv*=2-inv*m;
      r2=-u128(m)%m;
   }
   static u64 reduce(u128 x) {
      u64 y=u64(x>>64)-u64((u128(u64(x)*inv)*mod)>>64);
      return ll(y)<0?y+mod:y;
   }
   Mod64& operator += (Mod64 rhs) { n_+=rhs.n_-mod; if (ll(n_)<0) n_+=mod; return
    ↪  *this; }
   Mod64 operator + (Mod64 rhs) const { return Mod64(*this)+=rhs; }
   Mod64& operator -= (Mod64 rhs) { n_-=rhs.n_; if (ll(n_)<0) n_+=mod; return
    ↪  *this; }
   Mod64 operator - (Mod64 rhs) const { return Mod64(*this)-=rhs; }
   Mod64& operator *= (Mod64 rhs) { n_= reduce(u128(n_)*rhs.n_); return *this; }
   Mod64 operator * (Mod64 rhs) const { return Mod64(*this)*=rhs; }
   u64 get() const { return reduce(n_); }
   static u64 mod,inv,r2;
   u64 n_;
};
u64 Mod64::mod,Mod64::inv,Mod64::r2;

u64 pmod(u64 a,u64 b,u64 p) {
   u64 d=(u64)floor(a*(long double)b/p+0.5);
   ll ret=a*b-d*p;
   if (ret<0) ret+=p;
   return ret;
}


void bruteforce() {
   u64 ans=1;
   for (int i=0;i<=k;i++) {
      ans=pmod(ans,A0,M);
      u64 A2=pmod(M0,A1,M)+pmod(M1,A0,M)+C;
      while (A2>=M) A2-=M;
      A0=A1; A1=A2;
   }
```

```
    printf("%llu\n",ans);
}

int main() {
    for (scanf("%d",&_);_;_--) {
        scanf("%llu%llu%llu%llu%llu%llu%d",&A0,&A1,&M0,&M1,&C,&M,&k);
        Mod64::set_mod(M);
        Mod64 a0(A0),a1(A1),m0(M0),m1(M1),c(C),ans(1),a2(0);
        for (int i=0;i<=k;i++) {
            ans=ans*a0;
            a2=m0*a1+m1*a0+c;
            a0=a1; a1=a2;
        }
        printf("%llu\n",ans.get());
    }
}
```

5.10.7 Euler.cpp

```
#### 欧拉函数打表
O(nlog(n))
```

```
const int maxn = 1e6+100;
int phi[maxn],Prime[maxn];

void init2(int n){
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) phi[i] = i;
    for(int i = 2;i <= n; ++i){
            if(i == phi[i]){
                for(int j = i; j <= n; j += i) phi[j] = phi[j]/i*(i-1);
            }
    }
}
```

```
  线性筛 O(n)
```

```
const int maxn = 1e6+100;
bool check[maxn];
int phi[maxn],Prime[maxn];
void init(int MAXN){
        int N = maxn-1;
    memset(check,false,sizeof(check));
    phi[1] = 1;
    int tot = 0;
    for(int i = 2;i <= N; ++i){
            if(!check[i]){
                    Prime[tot++] = i;
                    phi[i] = i-1;
            }
            for(int j = 0;j < tot; ++j){
                    if(i*Prime[j] > N) break;
                    check[i*Prime[j]] = true;
                    if(i%Prime[j] == 0){
```

```
                                phi[i*Prime[j]] = phi[i]*Prime[j];
                                break;
                        }
                        else{
                                phi[i*Prime[j]] = phi[i]*(Prime[j]-1);
                        }
                }
        }

}
```

5.10.8 lucas，组合数.cpp

```
LL qpow(LL a,LL b,LL m){
        LL ans = 1;
        a %= m;
        while(b > 0){
                if(b&1)
                   ans = ans*a%m;
                   a = a*a%m;
                   b >>= 1;
        }
        return ans;
}
LL C(LL n,LL m,LL p){
        if(m > n) return 0;
        LL tmp1 = 1,tmp2 = 1;
        m = min(n-m,m);
        for(LL i = 1;i <= m; ++i){
                tmp1 = tmp1*(n-m+i)%p;
                tmp2 = tmp2*i%p;
        }
        return tmp1*qpow(tmp2,p-2,p)%p;
}
LL lucas(LL n, LL m, LL p){
        if(m == 0)
          return 1;
        return lucas(n/p,m/p,p)*C(n%p,m%p,p)%p;
}
```

5.10.9 miller-rabin-Pollard-rho.cpp

```
// 可以对一个 2^63 的素数进行判断。

可以分解比较大的数的因子。

#include<stdio.h>
#include<string.h>
#include<iostream>
#include<math.h>
#include<stdlib.h>
#include<time.h>
using namespace std;
```

```cpp

typedef long long LL;
#define maxn 10000

LL factor[maxn];
int tot;
const int S=20;
LL muti_mod(LL a,LL b,LL c){    //返回 (a*b) mod c,a,b,c<2^63
    a%=c;
    b%=c;
    LL ret=0;
    while (b){
        if (b&1){
            ret+=a;
            if (ret>=c) ret-=c;
        }
        a<<=1;
        if (a>=c) a-=c;
        b>>=1;
    }
    return ret;
}

LL pow_mod(LL x,LL n,LL mod){  //返回 x^n mod c , 非递归版
    if (n==1) return x%mod;
    int bit[90],k=0;
    while (n){
        bit[k++]=n&1;
        n>>=1;
    }
    LL ret=1;
    for (k=k-1;k>=0;k--){
        ret=muti_mod(ret,ret,mod);
        if (bit[k]==1) ret=muti_mod(ret,x,mod);
    }
    return ret;
}

bool check(LL a,LL n,LL x,LL t){   //以 a 为基，n-1=x*2^t，检验 n 是不是合数
    LL ret=pow_mod(a,x,n),last=ret;
    for (int i=1;i<=t;i++){
        ret=muti_mod(ret,ret,n);
        if (ret==1 && last!=1 && last!=n-1) return 1;
        last=ret;
    }
    if (ret!=1) return 1;
    return 0;
}

bool Miller_Rabin(LL n){
    LL x=n-1,t=0;
    while ((x&1)==0) x>>=1,t++;
    bool flag=1;
    if (t>=1 && (x&1)==1){
        for (int k=0;k<S;k++){
```

```
            LL a=rand()%(n-1)+1;
            if (check(a,n,x,t)) {flag=1;break;}
            flag=0;
        }
    }
    if (!flag || n==2) return 0;
    return 1;
}

LL gcd(LL a,LL b){
    if (a==0) return 1;
    if (a<0) return gcd(-a,b);
    while (b){
        LL t=a%b; a=b; b=t;
    }
    return a;
}

LL Pollard_rho(LL x,LL c){
    LL i=1,x0=rand()%x,y=x0,k=2;
    while (1){
        i++;
        x0=(muti_mod(x0,x0,x)+c)%x;
        LL d=gcd(y-x0,x);
        if (d!=1 && d!=x){
            return d;
        }
        if (y==x0) return x;
        if (i==k){
            y=x0;
            k+=k;
        }
    }
}

void findfac(LL n){            //递归进行质因数分解 N
    if (!Miller_Rabin(n)){
        factor[tot++] = n;
        return;
    }
    LL p=n;
    while (p>=n) p=Pollard_rho(p,rand() % (n-1) +1);
    findfac(p);
    findfac(n/p);
}

int main()
{
   // srand(time(NULL));//POJ 上 G++ 要去掉这句话
    int T;
    scanf("%d",&T);
    long long n;
    while(T--)
    {
        scanf("%I64d",&n);
        if (!Miller_Rabin(n)) {printf("Prime\n"); continue; }
```

```
        tot = 0;
        findfac(n);
        long long ans=factor[0];
        for(int i=1;i<tot;i++)
          if(factor[i]<ans)ans=factor[i];
        printf("%I64d\n",ans);
    }
    return 0;
}
```

5.10.10 分段求和.cpp

```
int main(void)
{
    std::ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
    int T;
    cin>>T;
    int Kase = 0;
    while(T--)
    {
        LL n;
        cin>>n;
        int m = (int)sqrt(n);
        LL ans = 0;
        for(LL i = 1;i < m; ++i)
        {
            ans += n/i;
            ans += (LL)i*(n/i - n/(i+1));
        }
        ans += n/m;
        ans += m*(n/m-m);
        printf("Case %d: %lld\n",++Kase,ans);
    }
```

5.10.11 大数.cpp

```
#include<iostream>
#include<string>
#include<iomanip>
#include<algorithm>
using namespace std;

#define MAXN 9999
#define MAXSIZE 10
#define DLEN 4

class BigNum
{
private:
        int a[500];    //可以控制大数的位数
        int len;       //大数长度
public:
        BigNum(){ len = 1;memset(a,0,sizeof(a)); }   //构造函数
        BigNum(const int);       //将一个 int 类型的变量转化为大数
```

```
19          BigNum(const char*);      //将一个字符串类型的变量转化为大数
20          BigNum(const BigNum &);  //拷贝构造函数
21          BigNum &operator=(const BigNum &);   //重载赋值运算符，大数之间进行赋值运算
22
23          friend istream& operator>>(istream&,  BigNum&);   //重载输入运算符
24          friend ostream& operator<<(ostream&,  BigNum&);   //重载输出运算符
25
26          BigNum operator+(const BigNum &) const;   //重载加法运算符，两个大数之间的相
            ↪ 加运算
27          BigNum operator-(const BigNum &) const;   //重载减法运算符，两个大数之间的相
            ↪ 减运算
28          BigNum operator*(const BigNum &) const;   //重载乘法运算符，两个大数之间的相
            ↪ 乘运算
29          BigNum operator/(const int   &) const;    //重载除法运算符，大数对一个整数进
            ↪ 行相除运算
30
31          BigNum operator^(const int  &) const;    //大数的 n 次方运算
32          int    operator%(const int  &) const;    //大数对一个 int 类型的变量进行取模
            ↪ 运算
33          bool   operator>(const BigNum & T)const;   //大数和另一个大数的大小比较
34          bool   operator>(const int & t)const;      //大数和一个 int 类型的变量的大小
            ↪ 比较
35
36          void print();       //输出大数
37  };
38  BigNum::BigNum(const int b)     //将一个 int 类型的变量转化为大数
39  {
40          int c,d = b;
41          len = 0;
42          memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
43          while(d > MAXN)
44          {
45                  c = d - (d / (MAXN + 1)) * (MAXN + 1);
46                  d = d / (MAXN + 1);
47                  a[len++] = c;
48          }
49          a[len++] = d;
50  }
51  BigNum::BigNum(const char*s)     //将一个字符串类型的变量转化为大数
52  {
53          int t,k,index,l,i;
54          memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
55          l=strlen(s);
56          len=l/DLEN;
57          if(l%DLEN)
58                  len++;
59          index=0;
60          for(i=l-1;i>=0;i-=DLEN)
61          {
62                  t=0;
63                  k=i-DLEN+1;
64                  if(k<0)
65                          k=0;
66                  for(int j=k;j<=i;j++)
67                          t=t*10+s[j]-'0';
68                  a[index++]=t;
```

```
        }
}
BigNum::BigNum(const BigNum & T) : len(T.len)  //拷贝构造函数
{
        int i;
        memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
        for(i = 0 ; i < len ; i++)
                a[i] = T.a[i];
}
BigNum & BigNum::operator=(const BigNum & n)   //重载赋值运算符，大数之间进行赋值运算
{
        int i;
        len = n.len;
        memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
        for(i = 0 ; i < len ; i++)
                a[i] = n.a[i];
        return *this;
}
istream& operator>>(istream & in,  BigNum & b)   //重载输入运算符
{
        char ch[MAXSIZE*4];
        int i = -1;
        in>>ch;
        int l=strlen(ch);
        int count=0,sum=0;
        for(i=l-1;i>=0;)
        {
                sum = 0;
                int t=1;
                for(int j=0;j<4&&i>=0;j++,i--,t*=10)
                {
                        sum+=(ch[i]-'0')*t;
                }
                b.a[count]=sum;
                count++;
        }
        b.len =count++;
        return in;

}
ostream& operator<<(ostream& out,  BigNum& b)   //重载输出运算符
{
        int i;
        cout << b.a[b.len - 1];
        for(i = b.len - 2 ; i >= 0 ; i--)
        {
                cout.width(DLEN);
                cout.fill('0');
                cout << b.a[i];
        }
        return out;
}

BigNum BigNum::operator+(const BigNum & T) const   //两个大数之间的相加运算
{
        BigNum t(*this);
```

```
125         int i,big;      //位数
126         big = T.len > len ? T.len : len;
127         for(i = 0 ; i < big ; i++)
128         {
129                 t.a[i] +=T.a[i];
130                 if(t.a[i] > MAXN)
131                 {
132                         t.a[i + 1]++;
133                         t.a[i] -=MAXN+1;
134                 }
135         }
136         if(t.a[big] != 0)
137                 t.len = big + 1;
138         else
139                 t.len = big;
140         return t;
141 }
142 BigNum BigNum::operator-(const BigNum & T) const    //两个大数之间的相减运算
143 {
144         int i,j,big;
145         bool flag;
146         BigNum t1,t2;
147         if(*this>T)
148         {
149                 t1=*this;
150                 t2=T;
151                 flag=0;
152         }
153         else
154         {
155                 t1=T;
156                 t2=*this;
157                 flag=1;
158         }
159         big=t1.len;
160         for(i = 0 ; i < big ; i++)
161         {
162                 if(t1.a[i] < t2.a[i])
163                 {
164                         j = i + 1;
165                         while(t1.a[j] == 0)
166                                 j++;
167                         t1.a[j--]--;
168                         while(j > i)
169                                 t1.a[j--] += MAXN;
170                         t1.a[i] += MAXN + 1 - t2.a[i];
171                 }
172                 else
173                         t1.a[i] -= t2.a[i];
174         }
175         t1.len = big;
176         while(t1.a[t1.len - 1] == 0 && t1.len > 1)
177         {
178                 t1.len--;
179                 big--;
180         }
```

```
        if(flag)
                t1.a[big-1]=0-t1.a[big-1];
        return t1;
}

BigNum BigNum::operator*(const BigNum & T) const    //两个大数之间的相乘运算
{
        BigNum ret;
        int i,j,up;
        int temp,temp1;
        for(i = 0 ; i < len ; i++)
        {
                up = 0;
                for(j = 0 ; j < T.len ; j++)
                {
                        temp = a[i] * T.a[j] + ret.a[i + j] + up;
                        if(temp > MAXN)
                        {
                                temp1 = temp - temp / (MAXN + 1) * (MAXN + 1);
                                up = temp / (MAXN + 1);
                                ret.a[i + j] = temp1;
                        }
                        else
                        {
                                up = 0;
                                ret.a[i + j] = temp;
                        }
                }
                if(up != 0)
                        ret.a[i + j] = up;
        }
        ret.len = i + j;
        while(ret.a[ret.len - 1] == 0 && ret.len > 1)
                ret.len--;
        return ret;
}
BigNum BigNum::operator/(const int & b) const    //大数对一个整数进行相除运算
{
        BigNum ret;
        int i,down = 0;
        for(i = len - 1 ; i >= 0 ; i--)
        {
                ret.a[i] = (a[i] + down * (MAXN + 1)) / b;
                down = a[i] + down * (MAXN + 1) - ret.a[i] * b;
        }
        ret.len = len;
        while(ret.a[ret.len - 1] == 0 && ret.len > 1)
                ret.len--;
        return ret;
}
int BigNum::operator %(const int & b) const    //大数对一个 int 类型的变量进行取模运
    ↪  算
{
        int i,d=0;
        for (i = len-1; i>=0; i--)
        {
```

```
236                 d = ((d * (MAXN+1))% b + a[i])% b;
237         }
238         return d;
239 }
240 BigNum BigNum::operator^(const int & n) const    //大数的 n 次方运算
241 {
242         BigNum t,ret(1);
243         int i;
244         if(n<0)
245                 exit(-1);
246         if(n==0)
247                 return 1;
248         if(n==1)
249                 return *this;
250         int m=n;
251         while(m>1)
252         {
253                 t=*this;
254                 for( i=1;i<<1<=m;i<<=1)
255                 {
256                         t=t*t;
257                 }
258                 m-=i;
259                 ret=ret*t;
260                 if(m==1)
261                         ret=ret*(*this);
262         }
263         return ret;
264 }
265 bool BigNum::operator>(const BigNum & T) const   //大数和另一个大数的大小比较
266 {
267         int ln;
268         if(len > T.len)
269                 return true;
270         else if(len == T.len)
271         {
272                 ln = len - 1;
273                 while(a[ln] == T.a[ln] && ln >= 0)
274                         ln--;
275                 if(ln >= 0 && a[ln] > T.a[ln])
276                         return true;
277                 else
278                         return false;
279         }
280         else
281                 return false;
282 }
283 bool BigNum::operator >(const int & t) const    //大数和一个 int 类型的变量的大小比
    ↪ 较
284 {
285         BigNum b(t);
286         return *this>b;
287 }
288
289 void BigNum::print()    //输出大数
290 {
```

```
        int i;
        cout << a[len - 1];
        for(i = len - 2 ; i >= 0 ; i--)
        {
                cout.width(DLEN);
                cout.fill('0');
                cout << a[i];
        }
        cout << endl;
}
int main(void)
{
        int i,n;
        BigNum x[101];      //定义大数的对象数组
        x[0]=1;
        for(i=1;i<101;i++)
                x[i]=x[i-1]*(4*i-2)/(i+1);
        while(scanf("%d",&n)==1 && n!=-1)
        {
                x[n].print();
        }
}
```

5.10.12 快速数论变换.cpp

```
const int mod = 998244353;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
const int g = 3;  //原根
LL quick_mod(LL a,LL b)
{
    LL ans=1;
    for(;b;b/=2)
    {
        if(b&1)
            ans=ans*a%mod;
        a=a*a%mod;
    }
    return ans;
}
int rev(int x,int r)  //蝴蝶操作
{
    int ans=0;
    for(int i=0; i<r; i++)
    {
        if(x&(1<<i))
        {
            ans+=1<<(r-i-1);
        }
    }
    return ans;
}
void NTT(int n, LL  A[],int on) // 长度为 N (2 的次数)
{
    int r=0;
    for(;; r++)
```

```
    {
        if((1<<r)==n)
            break;
    }
    for(int i=0; i<n; i++)
    {
        int tmp=rev(i,r);
        if(i<tmp)
            swap(A[i],A[tmp]);
    }
    for(int s=1; s<=r; s++)
    {
        int m=1<<s;
        LL wn=quick_mod(g,(mod-1)/m);
        for(int k=0; k<n; k+=m)
        {
            LL  w=1;
            for(int j=0; j<m/2; j++)
            {
                LL t,u;
                t=w*(A[k+j+m/2]%mod)%mod;
                u=A[k+j]%mod;
                A[k+j]=(u+t)%mod;
                A[k+j+m/2]=((u-t)%mod+mod)%mod;
                w=w*wn%mod;
            }
        }
    }
    if(on==-1)
    {
        for(int i=1;i<n/2;i++)
            swap(A[i],A[n-i]);
        LL inv=quick_mod(n,mod-2);
        for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
            A[i]=A[i]%mod*inv%mod;
    }

}
```

5.10.13 欧拉函数打表.cpp

求任意一个数的欧拉函数值

```cpp
long long  Euler(long long  num)
{
    long long  temp=num;
    for(long long i=2;i*i<=num;i++)
    if(num%i==0)
    {
        while(num%i==0)
        num=num/i;
        temp=temp/i*(i-1);
    }
    if(num!=1)
```

```
    temp=temp/num*(num-1);
    return temp;
}
```

欧拉函数打表
O(nlog(n))
```cpp
const int maxn = 1e6+100;
int phi[maxn],Prime[maxn];

void init2(int n){
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) phi[i] = i;
    for(int i = 2;i <= n; ++i){
            if(i == phi[i]){
               for(int j = i; j <= n; j += i) phi[j] = phi[j]/i*(i-1);
            }
    }
}
```
线性筛 O(n)
```cpp
const int maxn = 1e6+100;
bool check[maxn];
int phi[maxn],Prime[maxn];
void init(int MAXN){
        int N = maxn-1;
    memset(check,false,sizeof(check));
    phi[1] = 1;
    int tot = 0;
    for(int i = 2;i <= N; ++i){
            if(!check[i]){
                    Prime[tot++] = i;
                    phi[i] = i-1;
            }
            for(int j = 0;j < tot; ++j){
                    if(i*Prime[j] > N) break;
                    check[i*Prime[j]] = true;
                    if(i%Prime[j] == 0){
                            phi[i*Prime[j]] = phi[i]*Prime[j];
                            break;
                    }
                    else{
                            phi[i*Prime[j]] = phi[i]*(Prime[j]-1);
                    }
            }
    }

}
```

5.10.14 欧拉筛和埃氏筛.cpp

```cpp
void Era_s(void){
    check[1] = 1;
    tot = 1;
    for(int i = 2;i < maxn; ++i){
        if(!check[i]){
        Prime[tot++] = i;
        for(int j = i+i;j < maxn; ++j)  check[j] = 1;
        }
    }
}
void Euler_s(void){
    check[1] = 1;
    tot = 1;
    int n = 1e6;
    for(int i = 2;i <= n; ++i){
         if(!check[i]) Prime[tot++] = i;
         for(int j = 1;j < tot; ++j){
            if(i*Prime[j] > n) break;
            check[i*Prime[j]] = 1;
            if(i % Prime[j] == 0) break;
         }
    }
}
```

5.10.15 素性检测.cpp

```cpp
#include<bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;
//typedef long long LL;
const int LEN  = 1e6+1;
bool vis[LEN];
//int prime[LEN];
int Prime[LEN];
int cnt = 1;
typedef unsigned long long LL;

LL modular_multi(LL x,LL y,LL mo) {
        LL t;
        x%=mo;
        for(t=0;y;x=(x<<1)%mo,y>>=1)
                if (y&1)
                        t=(t+x)%mo;
        return t;
}

LL modular_exp(LL num,LL t,LL mo) {
        LL ret=1,temp=num%mo;
        for(;t;t>>=1,temp=modular_multi(temp,temp,mo))
                if (t&1)
                        ret=modular_multi(ret,temp,mo);
        return ret;
```

```
}

bool miller_rabin(LL n) {
        if (n==2||n==7||n==61)
        return true;
        if (n==1||(n&1)==0)
        return false;
        int t=0,num[3]={2,7,61};//2,7,61 对 unsigned int 内的所有数够用了，最小不能判断的数为 4 759 123 141；用 2,3,7,61 在 10^16 内唯一不能判断的数是 46 856 248 225 981
        LL a,x,y,u=n-1;
        while((u&1)==0)
        t++,u>>=1;
        for(int i=0;i<3;i++) {
                a=num[i];
                x=modular_exp(a,u,n);
                for(int j=0;j<t;j++) {
                        y=modular_multi(x,x,n);
                        if (y==1&&x!=1&&x!=n-1)
                                return false;
            //其中用到定理，如果对模 n 存在 1 的非平凡平方根，则 n 是合数。
            //如果一个数 x 满足方程 x^2≡1 (mod n)，但 x 不等于对模 n 来说 1 的两个‘平凡’平方根：1 或-1，则 x 是对模 n 来说 1 的非平凡平方根
                        x=y;
                }
                if (x!=1)//根据费马小定理，若 n 是素数，有 a^(n-1)≡1(mod n). 因此 n 不可能是素数
                        return false;
        }
        return true;
}
void init(void)
{
    int n = LEN -1;
    for(int i = 2; i <= n; ++i)
    {
        if(!vis[i])
        {
            Prime[cnt++] = i;
            for(LL j = (LL)i *  i; j <= n; j += i)
                vis[j] = 1;
        }
    }
}
bool isPrime(LL n)
{
        if(n < 1e6)
        {
                for(LL i = 1;i < cnt&&Prime[i] < n; ++i)
        {
                if(n % Prime[i] == 0)
                 return false;
        }
        return true;
        }
        else
```

```
        return miller_rabin(n);
 }

int main(void)
{
        init();

        int T;
        cin>>T;
        while(T--)
        {
           LL n;
           cin>>n;
           if(isPrime(n))
              cout<<"Yes"<<endl;
           else
              cout<<"No"<<endl;
        }

        return 0;
}
```

5.10.16 素数筛.cpp

```
```
Eratosthenes 筛法（埃拉托斯特尼筛法）
onst int maxn = 1e6+10;
bool check[maxn];
int Prime[maxn];
int tot = 1;
void Eratosthenes(void){
        const int n = maxn -1;
        memset(check,0,sizeof(check));
        for(int i = 2;i < n; ++i){
                if(!check[i]){
                        Prime[tot++] = i;
                        for(int j = i+i;j < n;j += i) check[j] = 1;
                }
        }
}
```
欧拉筛
```
const int maxn = 1e6+10;
bool check[maxn];
int Prime[maxn];
int tot = 1;
void Euler_shai(void){
        int n = maxn-1;
        memset(check,0,sizeof(check));
        for(int i = 2;i <= n; ++i){
                if(!check[i]){
                        Prime[tot++] = i;
                }
```
```

```
                        for(int j = 1;j < tot; ++j){
                                if(i*Prime[j] > n) break;
                                    check[i*Prime[j]]  =1 ;
                            if(i % Prime[j]==0) break;
                        }
        }
}

```
```

5.10.17 逆元打表.cpp

```
 int inv[10000];
    int p;
    cin>>p;
    inv[1] = 1;
    for(int i = 2;i < p; ++i)
    {
        inv[i] = (p - p/i*inv[p%i]%p)%p;
    }
    for(int i = 1;i < p; ++i)
        cout<<inv[i]<<" ";
    cout<<endl;
    for(int i = 1;i < p; ++i)
        cout<<i * inv[i] % p<<" ";
```

5.11 矩阵快速幂.cpp

```
// 注意修改 maxn 的值，要不然容易 T
// 注意 maxn 值过大，栈可能会不够
const int maxn = 100;
int n;
struct Matrix{
        int n,m;
        Matrix(int nn = 1,int mm = 1):n(nn),m(mm){ memset(a,0,sizeof(a));};
        long long a[maxn][maxn];
};
// void print(const Matrix &a)
// {
//         for(int i = 1;i <= a.n; ++i,cout<<endl)
//          for(int j= 1;j <= a.m; ++j)
//             cout<<a.a[i][j]<<" ";
// }
Matrix operator*(Matrix a,Matrix b)
{
        Matrix c(a.n,b.m);
        for(int i = 1;i <= a.n; ++i)
        {
                for(int j = 1;j <= b.m; ++j)
                {
                        for(int k = 1;k <= a.m; ++k)
                        {
                                c.a[i][j] += a.a[i][k] * b.a[k][j];
                                c.a[i][j] %= mod;
```
```

```
                        }
                }
        }
//        print(c);
        return c;
}
```

5.12 自适应辛普森积分.cpp

```
double F(double x)
{
        //Simpson 公式用到的函数
}
double simpson(double a, double b)//三点 Simpson 法，这里要求 F 是一个全局函数
{
        double c = a + (b - a) / 2;
        return (F(a) + 4 * F(c) + F(b))*(b - a) / 6;
}
double asr(double a, double b, double eps, double A)//自适应 Simpson 公式（递归过程）。已知整个区间 [a,b] 上的三点 Simpson 值 A
{
        double c = a + (b - a) / 2;
        double L = simpson(a, c), R = simpson(c, b);
        if (fabs(L + R - A) <= 15 * eps)return L + R + (L + R - A) / 15.0;
        return asr(a, c, eps / 2, L) + asr(c, b, eps / 2, R);
}
double asr(double a, double b, double eps)//自适应 Simpson 公式（主过程）
{
        return asr(a, b, eps, simpson(a, b));
}
```

6 数据结构

6.1 CDQ 分治

6.1.1 CDQ 分治.cpp

```
// CDQ 解决 单点修改，区间查询
/*

*/
const int maxn = 5e6+100;

struct node{
    int type,id;
    LL val;
    bool operator <(const node &a) const
    {
        if(a.id != id) return id < a.id;
        return type < a.type;
    }
};

node A[maxn],B[maxn];
```

```
LL ans[maxn];


void CDQ(int L,int R){
  // cout<<L<<" "<<R<<endl;
  if(L == R) return ;
  int M = (L+R)>>1;
  CDQ(L,M),CDQ(M+1,R);
  int t1 = L,t2 = M+1;
  LL sum = 0;
  for(int i = L;i <= R; ++i){
    if((t1 <= M && A[t1] < A[t2])||t2 > R){
        if(A[t1].type == 1) sum += A[t1].val;
        B[i] = A[t1++];
    }
    else{
        if(A[t2].type == 2) ans[A[t2].val] -= sum;
        else if(A[t2].type == 3) ans[A[t2].val] += sum;
        B[i] = A[t2++];
    }

  }

  for(int i = L;i <= R; ++i) A[i] = B[i];
}
int main(void)
{
    int n,q;
    cin>>n>>q;
    int tot = 0;
    for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
            scanf("%lld",&A[i].val);
            A[i].type = 1;
            A[i].id = i;
    }
    tot = n;
    int sz = 0;
    rep(i,0,q){
        int type;
        scanf("%d",&type);
        if(type ==1){
            A[++tot].type = 1;
            scanf("%d%lld",&A[tot].id,&A[tot].val);
        }
        else{
           int l,r;
           scanf("%d%d",&l,&r);
           A[++tot].type = 2,A[tot].id = l-1,A[tot].val = ++sz;
           A[++tot].type = 3,A[tot].id = r,  A[tot].val = sz;
        }
    }
    CDQ(1,tot);
    rep(i,1,sz+1){
        printf("%lld\n",ans[i]);
    }
```

```
74
75      return 0;
76  }
```

6.1.2 CDQ 求动态逆序数.cpp

```
1   #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2   #define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
3   #define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
4   #define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
5   #define Pb push_back
6   #define  FI first
7   #define  SE second
8   #define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
9   #define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
10  #define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
11  #define DEBUG cout<<endl<<"DEBUG"<<endl;
12  using namespace std;
13  typedef long long LL;
14  typedef unsigned long long ULL;
15  const int    prime = 999983;
16  const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
17  const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
18  const double pi = acos(-1.0);
19  const double inf = 1e18;
20  const double eps = 1e-6;
21  const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
22  LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
23  LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
24  int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
25  typedef pair<int,int> P;
26
27  const int maxn = 2e5+100;
28  int n,m;
29  int a[maxn];
30  int del[maxn];
31  int id[maxn];
32  bool del2[maxn];
33  struct nd{
34      int id,val;
35  };
36  bool operator <(const nd &a,const nd &b){
37      return a.id < b.id;
38  }
39  bool operator >(const nd &a,const nd &b){
40      return !(a < b);
41  }
42  nd A[maxn],B[maxn];
43  LL ans[maxn];
44  LL tree[maxn];
45  void Add(int x,int y){
46      while(x <= n)
47      {
48          tree[x] += y;
49          x += lowbit(x);
```

```
    }
}
LL Sum(int x){
    LL sum  = 0;
    while(x > 0){
        sum += tree[x];
        x -= lowbit(x);
    }
    return sum;
}
void CDQ(int L,int R){
    // DEBUG;
    if(L == R) return ;
    int M = (L+R)>>1;
    CDQ(L,M),CDQ(M+1,R);
    int t1 = L,t2 = M+1;
    for(int i = L;i <= R; ++i){
        if((t1 <= M&&A[t1] < A[t2])||t2 > R){
            Add(A[t1].val,1);
            B[i] = A[t1++];
        }
        else{
            ans[id[A[t2].val]] += Sum(n)-Sum(A[t2].val);
            B[i] = A[t2++];
        }
    }
     for(int i = L;i <= M; ++i)
        Add(A[i].val,-1);
     t1 = M,t2 = R;
    for(int i = R;i >= L; --i){
        if((t1 >= L&&A[t1] > A[t2])||t2 <= M){
            Add(A[t1].val,1);
            t1--;
            // B[i] = A[t2++];?
        }
        else{
            ans[id[A[t2].val]] += Sum(A[t2].val);
            t2--;
        }
    }
    for(int i = L;i <= M; ++i)
        Add(A[i].val,-1);
    for(int i = L;i <= R; ++i)
        A[i] = B[i];
}
LL ans2[maxn];
int sign[maxn];
int main(void)
{

    // cout<<maxn*maxn/2<<endl;
    // freopen("input.txt","r",stdin);
    // freopen("output.txt","w",stdout);
    scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
    // int s;
    for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
```

```
        scanf("%d",&a[i]);
        id[a[i]] = i;
    }
    for(int i = 1;i <= m;++i){
        scanf("%d",&del[i]);
        del2[id[del[i]]] =  1;
    }
    // DEBUG;
    int cnt = 0;
    for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
       if(!del2[i])
          {
             A[++cnt].id = i,A[cnt].val = a[i];
             sign[cnt] = a[i];
          }
    }
    for(int i = m; i >= 1; --i){
       // A[++cnt].op = 1,A[cnt].id = id[del[i]],A[cnt].val = a[i];
        A[++cnt].id = id[del[i]],A[cnt].val = del[i];
        sign[cnt] = del[i];
    }
    CDQ(1,n);
    LL sum = 0;
    for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i){
        sum += ans[id[sign[i]]];
        ans2[i] = sum;
    }
    for(int i = n;i >= n-m+1; --i){
        printf("%lld\n",ans2[i]);
    }

   return 0;
}
```

6.1.3 陌上花开 CDQ 三位偏序.cpp

```
#include <cstdio>
#include <algorithm>
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

const int N = 200005;
int w,q,c[500005];
struct nd {int op,x1,y1,x2,y2,z,id,ans;}a[N],b[N];
bool cmp(const nd &a, const nd &b) {return a.x1<b.x1 || (a.x1==b.x1&&a.op<b.op);}

int lowbit(int x) {return x & -x;}
void Add(int x, int y) {while(x <= w) c[x] += y, x += lowbit(x);}
int Sum(int x) {
    int r = 0;
    while(x) r += c[x], x -= lowbit(x);
    return r;
}
struct node{
  int x,y,z,id,num;
```

```
}Node[N],Node2[N];
bool operator<(const node &a,const node &b){
   return a.z < b.z||(a.z == b.z &&a.y < b.y)||(a.z == b.z && a.y == b.y&&a.x <
    ↪  b.x);
}
bool operator ==(const node &a,const node&b){
   return a.x == b.x && a.y == b.y&&a.z == b.z;
}
void CDQ(int l, int r) {
    if(l == r) return;

    // printf("%d %d\n",l,r);
    int m = (l+r) >> 1, cnt = 0;
    CDQ(l,m),CDQ(m+1,r);
    for(int i = l; i <= m; i++) if(a[i].op == 1) b[cnt++] = a[i];
    for(int i = m+1; i <= r; i++) if(a[i].op == 2) {
        b[cnt++] = a[i];
        b[cnt++] = a[i];
        b[cnt-2].x1--, b[cnt-1].x1=a[i].x2,
        b[cnt-1].op = 3;
    }
    sort(b, b+cnt, cmp);
    for(int i = 0; i < cnt; i++)
    if(b[i].op == 1) Add(b[i].y1, b[i].z);
    else if(b[i].op == 2) a[b[i].id].ans -= Sum(b[i].y2)-Sum(b[i].y1-1);
    else a[b[i].id].ans += Sum(b[i].y2)-Sum(b[i].y1-1);
    for(int i = 0; i < cnt; i++)
    if(b[i].op == 1) Add(b[i].y1, -b[i].z);
}
int ans[N];
int main() {
//     freopen("locust.in","r",stdin);
//     freopen("locust.out","w",stdout);
    scanf("%d%d",&q,&w);
    for(int i = 1;i <= q; ++i)
      scanf("%d%d%d",&Node2[i].x,&Node2[i].y,&Node2[i].z),Node2[i].id = i;
    // DEBUG;
    // cout<<"1"<<endl;
    int qq = q;
    sort(Node2+1,Node2+q+1);
    int cnt = 1;
    Node[cnt] = Node2[1];
    Node[cnt].num = 1;
    for(int i = 2;i <= q; ++i){
      if(Node2[i] == Node2[i-1])
          Node[cnt].num++;
      else
        Node[++cnt] = Node2[i],Node[cnt].num = 1;

    }
    q = cnt;

    for(int i = 1; i <= q; i++) {
        Node[i].id = i;
        a[2*i-1].op = 2; a[2*i-1].x1 = 1,a[2*i-1].y1 = 1,a[2*i-1].x2 =
        ↪  Node[i].x,a[2*i-1].y2 = Node[i].y;
```

```
        a[2*i].op = 1;a[2*i].x1 = Node[i].x,a[2*i].y1 = Node[i].y,a[2*i].z =
        ↪  Node[i].num;

        a[2*i-1].id = a[2*i].id =Node[i].id;
    }
    // puts("DEBUG");
    CDQ(1, 2*q);

    for(int i = 1; i <= q; i++) ans[a[i].ans+Node[i].num-1] += Node[i].num;
      // cout<<endl;
    // for(int i = 1;i <= q; ++i) cout<<a[i].ans<<endl;
    // cout<<endl;
    for(int i = 0; i < qq; ++i) printf("%d\n",ans[i]);
    return 0;
}
```

6.2 fenkuai

6.2.1 区间修改区间查询.cpp

```
const int maxn = 100010;
LL a[maxn],add[maxn],sum[maxn];
int pos[maxn],R[maxn],L[maxn];
int n,m,t;
void change(int l,int r,LL d){
  int p = pos[l],q = pos[r];
  if(p == q){
    for(int i = l;i <= r; ++i) a[i] += d;
    sum[p] += (r-l+1)*d;
  }
  else{
    for(int i = p+1;i <= q-1; ++i) add[i] += d;
    for(int i = l;i <= R[p];++i)
      a[i] += d;
    sum[p] += (R[p]-l+1)*d;
    for(int i = L[q];i <= r; ++i)
      a[i] += d;
    sum[q] += (r-L[q]+1)*d;
  }
}
LL ask(int l,int r){
  LL ans = 0;
  int p = pos[l],q = pos[r];
  if(p == q){
    for(int i = l;i <= r; ++i)
      ans += a[i];
    ans += (r-l+1)*add[p];
  }
  else{
    for(int i = p+1;i <= q-1; ++i)
      ans += sum[i]+add[i]*(R[i]-L[i]+1);
    for(int i = l;i <= R[p]; ++i)
      ans += a[i];
    ans += add[p]*(R[p]-l+1);
    for(int i = L[q];i <= r; ++i)
```

```
      ans += a[i];
    ans += add[q]*(r-L[q]+1);
  }
  return ans;
}
int main(void){

  cin>>n>>m;
  for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) scanf("%lld",&a[i]);
  LL t = sqrt(n);
  for(int i = 1;i <= t; ++i){
    L[i] = (i-1)*sqrt(n)+1;
    R[i] = i*sqrt(n);
  }
  if(R[t]  < n) t++,L[t] = R[t-1]+1,R[t] = n;
  // cout<<t<<endl;
  for(int i = 1;i <= t; ++i){
    for(int j = L[i];j <= R[i]; ++j){
      pos[j] = i;
      sum[i] += a[j];
    }
  }
  while(m--){
    char op[3];
    int l,r,x;
    scanf("%s%d%d",op,&l,&r);
    if(op[0] == 'C'){
      scanf("%d",&x);
      change(l,r,x);
    }
    else
      printf("%lld\n",ask(l,r));
  }
  return 0;
}
```

6.2.2 区间数的平方.cpp

```
const int maxn = 50000+10;
int n,m,k;
int pos[maxn];
int a[maxn];
int num[maxn];
LL  Ans[maxn];
int L[maxn],R[maxn];
struct Query{
        int l,r,id;
};
Query q[maxn];
bool cmp1 (const Query &a,const Query &b){
        return a.l < b.l ||(a.l == b.l && a.r < b.r);
}
bool cmp2(const Query &a,const  Query &b){
        return a.r < b.r;
}
```

```

void work(int x,LL &ans,int d){
        ans -= 1ll*num[x]*num[x];
        num[x] += d;
        ans += 1ll*num[x]*num[x];
}
int main(){
        cin>>n>>m>>k;
        rep(i,1,n+1) scanf("%d",&a[i]);
        rep(i,1,m+1){
                scanf("%d%d",&q[i].l,&q[i].r);
                q[i].id = i;
        }
        int t = sqrt(m);
        for(int i = 1;i <= t; ++i){
                L[i] = (i-1)*t;
                R[i] = i*t;
        }
        if(R[t] < m){
                L[t+1] = R[t]+1;
                R[++t] = m;
        }
        sort(q+1,q+m+1,cmp1);
        for(int i = 1;i <= t; ++i){
                sort(q+L[i],q+R[i]+1,cmp2);
                LL ans = 0;
                me(num);
                int l = q[L[i]].l,r = q[L[i]].r;
                rep(i,l,r+1) work(a[i],ans,1);
                Ans[q[L[i]].id] = ans;
                for(int j = L[i]+1;j <= R[i]; ++j){
                        // l = L[j].l,r = L[j].r;
                        while(l < q[j].l) work(a[l++],ans,-1);
                        while(l > q[j].l) work(a[--l],ans,1);
                        while(r < q[j].r) work(a[++r],ans,1);
                        while(r > q[j].r) work(a[r--],ans,-1);
                        Ans[q[j].id] = ans;
                }
        }
        rep(i,1,m+1)
                printf("%lld\n",Ans[i]);
        return 0;
}
```

6.2.3 在线查询区间众数.cpp

```
const int N  = 40006,T = 37;
int a[N],b[N],L[N],R[N],pos[N];
int c[T][T][N],f[T][T][2],now[2];
inline void work(int x,int y,int num){
    ++c[x][y][num];
    if(c[x][y][num] > now[0] ||(c[x][y][num] == now[0] && num < now[1])){
        now[0] = c[x][y][num];
        now[1] = num;
    }
```

```
}
int ask(int l,int r){
    int p = pos[l],q = pos[r];
    int x = 0,y = 0;
    if(p+1 <= q-1){
        x = p+1;
        y = q-1;
    }
    memcpy(now,f[x][y],sizeof(now));
    if(p == q){
        rep(i,l,r+1) work(x,y,a[i]);
        rep(i,l,r+1) --c[x][y][a[i]];
    }
    else{
        rep(i,l,R[p]+1) work(x,y,a[i]);
        rep(i,L[q],r+1) work(x,y,a[i]);
        rep(i,l,R[p]+1) --c[x][y][a[i]];
        rep(i,L[q],r+1) --c[x][y][a[i]];
    }
    return b[now[1]];
}
int main(void){
        // freopen("input.txt","r",stdin);

        // freopen("output1.txt","w+",stdout);
    int n,m;cin>>n>>m;
    rep(i,1,n+1) scanf("%d",&a[i]);
    memcpy(b,a,sizeof(a));
    sort(b+1,b+n+1);
    int tot = unique(b+1,b+n+1)-(b+1);
    rep(i,1,n+1) a[i] = lower_bound(b+1,b+tot+1,a[i])-b;
    int t = pow((double)n,(double)1/3);
    int len = t?n/t:n;
    for(int i = 1;i <= t; ++i){
        L[i] = (i-1)*len+1;
        R[i] = i*len;
    }
    if(R[t] < n){
        L[t+1] = R[t]+1;
        R[++t] = n;
    }
    rep(i,1,t+1)
        rep(j,L[i],R[i]+1)
            pos[j] = i;

    me(c),me(f);
    rep(i,1,t+1){
        rep(j,i,t+1){
            rep(k,L[i],R[j]+1)
                ++c[i][j][a[k]];
            rep(k,1,tot+1)
                if(c[i][j][k] > f[i][j][0]){
                    f[i][j][0] = c[i][j][k];
                    f[i][j][1] = k;
                }
        }
```

```
    }
    int x = 0;
    while(m--){
        int l,r;scanf("%d%d",&l,&r);
        l = (l+x-1)%n+1;
        r = (r+x-1)%n+1;
        if(l > r) swap(l,r);
        printf("%d\n",x = ask(l,r));
    }


    return 0;
}
```

6.3 pbds

6.3.1 1 可合并优先队列.cpp

```
// pbds zoj2334 合并 logn

#include<bits/stdc++.h>
#include<ext/pb_ds/priority_queue.hpp>

using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
typedef pair<int,int> P;
typedef __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<int> Heap;

const int maxn = 1e5+10;
Heap heap[maxn];

int F[maxn];

int Find(int x){
    return x == F[x]?x:F[x] = Find(F[x]);
}
int main(void){
    int N,M;
    while(cin>>N){
        for(int i = 1;i <= N; ++i){
            int a;
            scanf("%d",&a);
            heap[i].clear();
            heap[i].push(a);
            F[i] = i;

        }
        cin>>M;
        int a,b;
        for(int i = 1;i <= M; ++i){
            scanf("%d%d",&a,&b);
            int fa = Find(a);
            int fb = Find(b);
            if(fa == fb){
                puts("-1");
```

```
                continue;
            }
            // cout<<fa<<" "<<fb<<endl;
            F[fb] = fa;
            int t;
            t  = heap[fa].top(),heap[fa].pop(),t/=2,heap[fa].push(t);
            t  = heap[fb].top(),heap[fb].pop(),t/=2,heap[fb].push(t);
            heap[fa].join(heap[fb]);
            printf("%d\n",heap[fa].top());
        }
    }
    return 0;
}
```

6.4 二叉搜索树

6.4.1 1 二叉树.cpp

```
// 通过中序遍历和后序遍历建立二叉树
//https://vjudge.net/problem/UVA-548


#include<bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;
const int maxn = 1e5+10;
const int INF = 1e8;
int in_order[maxn],post_order[maxn],l[maxn],r[maxn];
int n;
int read_order(int *a)
{
    string s;
    if(!getline(cin,s)) return false;
    stringstream ss(s);
    n = 0;
    int v;
    while(ss >> v)
        a[n++] = v;
    return n > 0;
}
int build_tree(int L1,int R1,int L2,int R2)
{
    if(L1 > R1)
        return 0;
    int root = post_order[R2];
    int p = L1;
    while(in_order[p] != root)
        p++;
    int cnt = p-L1;
    l[root] = build_tree(L1,p-1,L2,L2+cnt-1);
    r[root] = build_tree(p+1,R1,L2+cnt,R2-1);
    return root;
}
int best,bestsum;
void dfs(int a,int b)
```

```
{
    if(!l[a] && !r[a])
    {
        b += a;
        if(bestsum > b||(bestsum == b&&best > a))
        {
            best = a;
            bestsum = b;
        }
    }
    if(l[a]) dfs(l[a],b+a);
    if(r[a]) dfs(r[a],b+a);
}


int main(void)
{
    while(read_order(in_order))
    {
        read_order(post_order);
        build_tree(0,n-1,0,n-1);
//        cout<<0<<endl;
        bestsum = INF;
        dfs(post_order[n-1],0);
        cout<<best<<endl;
    }

    return 0;
}
```

6.4.2 2 treap.cpp

```
// UVA LA 5031
/*
给定 n 个节点 m 条边的无向图，每个节点都有一个整数权值。
D X 删除 ID 为 x 的边
Q X K 计算与节点 X 连通的节点中权值第 k 大的数
C X K 把节点 X 的权值改为 V


*/


#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
#define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
#define DEBUG cout<<endl<<"DEBUG"<<endl;
using namespace std;
```

```cpp
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Node{
        Node *ch[2];// 左右子树
        int r;// 随机优先值
        int v; // 值
        int s;// 节点总数

        Node(int v):v(v){ch[0] = ch[1] = NULL; r = rand(); s = 1;}
        int cmp(int x) {
                if(x==v) return -1;
                return x < v?0:1;
        }

        void maintain(){
                s = 1;
                if(ch[0] != NULL) s += ch[0]->s;
                if(ch[1] != NULL) s += ch[1]->s;
        }
};

void rotate(Node * &o,int d){
        Node *k = o->ch[d^1]; o->ch[d^1] = k->ch[d]; k->ch[d] = o;
    o->maintain();k->maintain(); o  = k;

}

void insert(Node * &o,int x){
        if(o ==NULL) o = new Node(x);
        else{
                int d  =  (x < o->v?0:1);
                insert(o->ch[d],x);
                if(o->ch[d]->r > o->r) rotate(o,d^1);
        }
        o->maintain();
}
void remove(Node * &o,int x){
        int d = o->cmp(x);
        // int ret = 0;
        if(d == -1){
                Node *u = o;
                if(o->ch[0] != NULL && o->ch[1] != NULL){
                        int d2 = (o->ch[0]->r > o->ch[1]->r?1:0);
                        rotate(o,d2); remove(o->ch[d2],x);
                }
```

```
                else{
                        if(o->ch[0] == NULL) o = o->ch[1];
                        else o = o->ch[0];
                        delete u;
                }
        } else
            remove(o->ch[d],x);
        if(o != NULL) o->maintain();
}
const int maxc = 5e5+10;
struct Command{
        char type;
        int x,p;

} commands[maxc];

const int maxn = 2e4+10;
const int maxm = 6e4+10;
int n,m,weight[maxn],from[maxm],to[maxm],removed[maxm];
// 并查集相关
int pa[maxn];
int findset(int x){ return pa[x] != x?pa[x] = findset(pa[x]) : x;}
// 名次数相关
Node *root[maxn];// Treap;
int kth(Node *o,int k){
        if(o == NULL|| k <= 0|| k > o->s) return 0;
        int s = (o->ch[1] == NULL?0:o->ch[1]->s);
        if(k == s+1) return o->v;
        else if(k <= s)  return kth(o->ch[1],k);
        else return kth(o->ch[0],k-s-1);
}
void mergeto(Node* &src,Node * &dest){
        if(src->ch[0] != NULL) mergeto(src->ch[0],dest);
        if(src->ch[1] != NULL) mergeto(src->ch[1],dest);
        insert(dest,src->v);
        delete src;
        src = NULL;
}
void removetree(Node *&x){
        if(x->ch[0] != NULL) removetree(x->ch[0]);
        if(x->ch[1] != NULL) removetree(x->ch[1]);
        delete x;
        x = NULL;
}

void add_edge(int x){
        int u = findset(from[x]), v = findset(to[x]);
        if(u != v){
                if(root[u]-> s < root[v] -> s){ pa[u] = v;
                ↪  mergeto(root[u],root[v]);}
                else {pa[v] = u; mergeto(root[v],root[u]);}
        }
}

int query_cnt;
long long query_tot;
```

```
135 void query(int x,int k){
136         query_cnt++;
137         query_tot += kth(root[findset(x)],k);
138 
139 }
140 
141 void change_weight(int x,int v){
142         int u = findset(x);
143         remove(root[u],weight[x]);
144         insert(root[u],v);
145         weight[x] = v;
146 }
147 
148 int main(void){
149         int kase = 0;
150         while(scanf("%d%d",&n,&m) == 2&& n){
151                 rep(i,1,n+1) scanf("%d",&weight[i]);
152                 rep(i,1,m+1) scanf("%d%d",&from[i],&to[i]);
153                 me(removed);
154                 int c = 0;
155                 for(;;){
156                         char type;
157                         int x,p = 0,v = 0;
158                         scanf(" %c",&type);
159                         if(type == 'E') break;
160                         scanf("%d",&x);
161                         if(type == 'D') removed[x] = 1;
162                         if(type == 'Q') scanf("%d",&p);
163                         if(type == 'C') {
164                                 scanf("%d",&v);
165                                 p = weight[x];
166                                 weight[x] = v;
167                         }
168                         commands[c++] = (Command){type,x,p};
169                 }
170                 rep(i,1,n+1) {
171                         pa[i] = i; if(root[i] != NULL) removetree(root[i]);
172                         root[i] = new Node(weight[i]);
173                 }
174                 rep(i,1,m+1) if(!removed[i]) add_edge(i);
175                 // 反向操作
176                 query_tot = query_cnt = 0;
177                 per(i,0,c){
178                         if(commands[i].type == 'D') add_edge(commands[i].x);
179                         if(commands[i].type == 'Q')
                        ↪  query(commands[i].x,commands[i].p);
180                         if(commands[i].type == 'C')
                        ↪  change_weight(commands[i].x,commands[i].p);
181                 }
182                 printf("Case %d: %.6lf\n", ++kase, query_tot / (double)query_cnt);
183         }
184 }
```

6.4.3 3 伸展树.cpp

```cpp
/*
UVA 11922
序列反转 (a,b)


*/
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
#define Pb push_back
#define  FI first
#define  SE second
#define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
#define per(i,a,n) for (int i=n-1;i>=a;i--)
#define IOS ios::sync_with_stdio(false)
#define DEBUG cout<<endl<<"DEBUG"<<endl;
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL     mod = 1e9 + 7;
LL qpow(LL a,LL b){LL s=1;while(b>0){if(b&1)s=s*a%mod;a=a*a%mod;b>>=1;}return s;}
LL gcd(LL a,LL b) {return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;}
int dr[2][4] = {1,-1,0,0,0,0,-1,1};
typedef pair<int,int> P;
struct Node{
        Node *ch[2];
        int s;
        int flip;
        int v;
        int cmp(int k) const {
                int d = k-ch[0]->s;
                if(d == 1) return -1;
                return d <= 0?0:1;
        }
        void maintain(){
                s = ch[0]->s+ch[1]->s+1;
        }
        void pushdown(){
                if(flip){
                        flip = 0;
                        swap(ch[0],ch[1]);
                        ch[0]->flip = !ch[0]->flip;
                        ch[1]->flip = !ch[1]->flip;
                }
        }
};
```

```
Node *null = new Node();
void rotate(Node *&o,int d){
        Node *k = o->ch[d^1];
        o->ch[d^1] = k->ch[d];
        k->ch[d] = o;
        o->maintain(); k->maintain(); o = k;

}

void splay(Node * &o,int k){
        // cout<<1<<endl;
        o->pushdown();
        int d = o->cmp(k);
        if(d == 1) k -= o->ch[0]->s + 1;
        // DEBUG;
        if(d != -1){
                Node *p = o->ch[d];
                p->pushdown();
                int d2 = p->cmp(k);
                int k2 = (d2==0?k:k-p->ch[0]->s-1);
                // cout<<k2<<endl;
                if(d2 != -1){
                        splay(p->ch[d2],k2);
                        if(d == d2) rotate(o,d^1);
                        else rotate(o->ch[d],d);
                }
                rotate(o,d^1);
        }
}
Node * Merge(Node *left,Node*right){
        splay(left,left->s);
        left->ch[1] = right;
        left->maintain();
        return left;
}

void split(Node *o,int k,Node * &left,Node *&right){
        splay(o,k);
        left = o;
        right = o->ch[1];
        o->ch[1] = null;
        left->maintain();
}
const int maxn = 1e5+10;
struct SplaySequence{
        int n;
        Node seq[maxn];
        Node *root;
        Node *build(int sz){
                if(!sz) return null;
                Node *L = build(sz/2);
                Node *o = &seq[++n];
                o->v = n;
                o->ch[0] = L;
                o->ch[1] = build(sz-sz/2-1);
                o->flip = o->s = 0;
```

```
                o->maintain();
                return o;
        }
        void init(int sz){
                n = 0;
                null->s = 0;
                root = build(sz);
        }
};
vector<int> ans;
void print(Node *o){
        if(o!=null){
                o->pushdown();
                print(o->ch[0]);
                ans.push_back(o->v);
                print(o->ch[1]);
        }
}
void debug(Node *o){
        if(o!=null){
                o->pushdown();
                debug(o->ch[0]);
                printf("%d ",o->v-1);
                debug(o->ch[1]);
        }
}
SplaySequence ss;
int main(void)
{
   int n,m;
   scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
   // cout<<n<<" "<<m<<endl;
   ss.init(n+1);


   while(m--){
           int a,b;
           scanf("%d %d",&a,&b);
           // cout<<a<<" "<<b<<endl;
           Node *left,*mid,*right,*o;
           split(ss.root,a,left,o);
           // DEBUG;
           split(o,b-a+1,mid,right);
           mid->flip ^= 1;
           ss.root = Merge(Merge(left,right),mid);
   }
   print(ss.root);
   for(int i = 1; i <ans.size(); i++)
             printf("%d\n",ans[i]-1);
   return 0;
}
```

6.5 基础数据结构

6.5.1 堆.cpp

```cpp
// 堆的插入和删除操作

void Insert(int vv)
{
    int t = sz++;
    h[t] = vv;
    while(t > 1)
    {
        if(h[t] < h[t/2])
        {
            swap(h[t],h[t/2]);
            t /= 2;
        }
        else break;
    }
}
int Down(int i)
{
    int t;
    while(i * 2 <= n)
    {
        if(h[i] > h[2*i])
            t = 2*i;
        else
            t = i;
        if(i*2+1 <= n&&h[i*2+1] < h[t])
          t = i*2+1;
        if(i == t)
            break;
        swap(h[t],h[i]);
        i = t;
    }
}
```

6.6 字符串

6.6.1 1 Trie(前缀树).cpp

```cpp
const int maxnode = 4e5+100;
const int sigma_size = 26;
struct Trie
{
    int ch[maxnode][sigma_size];
    int val[maxnode];
    int sz;
    Trie()
    {
        sz = 1;
        memset(ch[0],0,sizeof(ch[0]));
    }
    int idx(char c)
```

```
    {
        return c-'a';
    }
    void init(void)
    {
        memset(ch,0,sizeof(ch));
        memset(val,0,sizeof(val));
    }
    void insert(char *s,int v)
    {
        int u = 0, n = strlen(s);
        for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
        {
            int c = idx(s[i]);
            if(!ch[u][c])
            {
                memset(ch[sz],0,sizeof(ch[sz]));
                val[sz] = 0;
                ch[u][c] = sz++;
            }
            u = ch[u][c];
        }
        val[u] = v;
    }
    int query(char *s,int  t)
    {
        int sum = 0;
        int u = 0,n = strlen(s);
        for(int i =  0; i < n; ++i)
        {
            int c = idx(s[i]);
            if(ch[u][c])
            {
                if(val[ch[u][c]])
                    sum = (sum+ans[i+t+1]) % mod;
            }
            else
                return sum;
            u = ch[u][c];
        }
        return sum;
    }

};
```

6.6.2 2 KMP.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define mem(ar,num) memset(ar,num,sizeof(ar))
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
#define lowbit(x) (x&(-x))
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int    prime = 999983;
```

```cpp
const int    INF = 0x7FFFFFFF;
const LL     INFF =0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF;
const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double inf = 1e18;
const double eps = 1e-6;
const LL mod = 20071027 ;
int f[1100];
char ch[100];
void getFail(char *P,int *f)
{
    int m = strlen(P);
    f[0] = 0,f[1] = 0;
    for(int i = 1;i < m; ++i)
    {
        int j = f[i];
        while(j && P[i] != P[j]) j = f[j];
        f[i+1] = P[i] == P[j] ? j + 1: 0;

    }

}//Allinone
void find(char * T,char * P,int* f)
{
    int n = strlen(T),m = strlen(P);
    getFail(P,f);
    int j = 0;
    for(int i =  0;i < n; ++i)
    {
        while(j&&P[j] != T[i]) j = f[j];
        if(P[j] == T[i]) j++;
        if(j == m) printf("%d\n",i-m+1);
    }
}

int main(void)
{
    cin>>ch;
    getFail(ch,f);
    printf("%d",f[strlen(ch)-1]);

    return 0;
}
```

6.6.3 3 AC 自动机.cpp

```cpp
const int SIGMA_SIZE = 26;
const int MAXNODE = 11000;
const int MAXS = 150 + 10;


struct AhoCorasickAutomata {
  int ch[MAXNODE][SIGMA_SIZE];
  int f[MAXNODE];    // fail 函数
  int val[MAXNODE];  // 每个字符串的结尾结点都有一个非 0 的 val
  int last[MAXNODE]; // 输出链表的下一个结点
```

```
11    int sz;
12
13    void init() {
14      sz = 1;
15      memset(ch[0], 0, sizeof(ch[0]));
16    }
17
18    // 字符 c 的编号
19    int idx(char c) {
20      return c-'a';
21    }
22
23    // 插入字符串。v 必须非 0
24    void insert(char *s, int v) {
25      int u = 0, n = strlen(s);
26      for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
27        int c = idx(s[i]);
28        if(!ch[u][c]) {
29          memset(ch[sz], 0, sizeof(ch[sz]));
30          val[sz] = 0;
31          ch[u][c] = sz++;
32        }
33        u = ch[u][c];
34      }
35      val[u] = v;
36    }
37
38    // 递归打印以结点 j 结尾的所有字符串
39    void print(int j) {
40      if(j) {
41        print(last[j]);
42      }
43    }
44
45    // 在 T 中找模板
46    int find(char* T) {
47      int n = strlen(T);
48      int j = 0; // 当前结点编号，初始为根结点
49      for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) { // 文本串当前指针
50        int c = idx(T[i]);
51        while(j && !ch[j][c]) j = f[j]; // 顺着细边走，直到可以匹配
52        j = ch[j][c];
53        if(val[j]) print(j);
54        else if(last[j]) print(last[j]); // 找到了!
55      }
56    }
57
58    // 计算 fail 函数
59    void getFail() {
60      queue<int> q;
61      f[0] = 0;
62      // 初始化队列
63      for(int c = 0; c < SIGMA_SIZE; c++) {
64        int u = ch[0][c];
65        if(u) { f[u] = 0; q.push(u); last[u] = 0; }
66      }
```

```
    // 按 BFS 顺序计算 fail
    while(!q.empty()) {
      int r = q.front(); q.pop();
      for(int c = 0; c < SIGMA_SIZE; c++) {
        int u = ch[r][c];
        if(!u) continue;
        q.push(u);
        int v = f[r];
        while(v && !ch[v][c]) v = f[v];
        f[u] = ch[v][c];
        last[u] = val[f[u]] ? f[u] : last[f[u]];
      }
    }
  }

};
```

6.6.4 4 KMP-KMP 变形.cpp

```
//https://www.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/119/E

#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

const int N=200010;
int a[N],b[N];
int x[N],y[N],nxt[N];

void kmp_pre(int x[],int m,int nxt[])
{
    int i,j;
    j=nxt[0]=-1;
    i=0;
    while(i<m) {
        while(-1!=j && (x[i]!=x[j]&&x[j]!=-1))j=nxt[j];
        nxt[++i]=++j;
    }
}

int KMP_Count(int x[],int m,int y[],int n)
{
//    for (int i=0;i<n;i++) {
//        printf("%d ",y[i]);
//    }
//    puts("");
//    for (int i=0;i<m;i++) {
//        printf("%d ",x[i]);
//    }
//    puts("");
    int i,j;
    int ans=0;
    kmp_pre(x,m,nxt);
    i=j=0;
    while(i<n) {
        while(-1!=j && !(y[i]==x[j]||(x[j]==-1&&(y[i]==-1||j-y[i]<0)))) j=nxt[j];
```

```
            i++;
            j++;
            if(j>=m) {
                ans++;
                j=nxt[j];
            }
        }
        return ans;
}

int main()
{
    int n,m,k;
    scanf("%d%d",&n,&k);
    memset(x,-1,sizeof(x));
    memset(y,-1,sizeof(y));
    map<int,int> pre;
    for (int i=0;i<n;i++) {
        scanf("%d",&a[i]);
        auto pos=pre.find(a[i]);
        if (pos!=pre.end()) {
            y[i]=i-pos->second;
        }
        pre[a[i]]=i;
    }
    scanf("%d",&m);
    pre.clear();
    for (int i=0;i<m;i++) {
        scanf("%d",&b[i]);
        auto pos=pre.find(b[i]);
        if (pos!=pre.end()) {
            x[i]=i-pos->second;
        }
        pre[b[i]]=i;
    }
    printf("%d\n",KMP_Count(x,m,y,n));
    return 0;
}
```

6.6.5 5 字符串 hash.cpp

```
// 字符串 hash, 查找在字符串中至少出现 k 次的最长字符串
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<algorithm>
using namespace std;

const int maxn  = 40000+10;
const int x = 123;
int n,m,pos;

unsigned long long H[maxn],xp[maxn];

unsigned long long Hash[maxn];
int Rank[maxn];
```

```
15
16  int cmp(const int &a,const int &b){
17          return Hash[a] < Hash[b] ||(Hash[a] == Hash[b] &&a <b );
18  }
19
20  int possible(int L){
21          int c = 0;
22          pos = -1;
23          for(int i = 0;i < n-L+1; ++i){
24                  Rank[i] = i;
25                  Hash[i] = H[i]-H[i+L]*xp[L];
26
27          }
28          sort(Rank,Rank+n-L+1,cmp);
29          for(int i = 0;i < n-L+1; ++i){
30                  if(i == 0||Hash[Rank[i]] != Hash[Rank[i-1]]) c = 0;
31                  if(++c >= m) pos = max(pos,Rank[i]);
32          }
33          return pos >= 0;
34  }
35
36  char s[maxn];
37  int main(void)
38  {
39      while((scanf("%d",&m)) == 1&&m){
40          scanf("%s",s);
41          n = strlen(s);
42          H[n] = 0;
43          for(int i = n-1;i >= 0; i--) H[i] = H[i+1]*x+(s[i]-'a');
44          xp[0] = 1;
45          for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i) xp[i] = xp[i-1]*x;
46          if(!possible(1)) printf("none\n");
47      else{
48                  int L = 1,R = n;
49          while(R >= L){
50                  int M = (R+L)/2;
51                  if(possible(M)) L = M+1;
52                  else R = M-1;
53          }
54          possible(R);
55          printf("%d %d\n",R,pos);
56         }
57      }
58
59     return 0;
60  }
```

6.6.6 6 后缀数组.cpp

```
1  const int maxn = 1e6 + 10;
2
3  struct SuffixArray {
4    int s[maxn];       // 原始字符数组（最后一个字符应必须是 0，而前面的字符必须非 0）
5    int sa[maxn];      // 后缀数组
6    int rank[maxn];    // 名次数组. rank[0] 一定是 n-1，即最后一个字符
```

```
  int height[maxn]; // height 数组
  int t[maxn], t2[maxn], c[maxn]; // 辅助数组
  int n; // 字符个数

  void clear() { n = 0; memset(sa, 0, sizeof(sa)); }

  // m 为最大字符值加 1。调用之前需设置好 s 和 n
  void build_sa(int m) {
    int i, *x = t, *y = t2;
    for(i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] = 0;
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++) c[x[i] = s[i]]++;
    for(i = 1; i < m; i++) c[i] += c[i-1];
    for(i = n-1; i >= 0; i--) sa[--c[x[i]]] = i;
    for(int k = 1; k <= n; k <<= 1) {
      int p = 0;
      for(i = n-k; i < n; i++) y[p++] = i;
      for(i = 0; i < n; i++) if(sa[i] >= k) y[p++] = sa[i]-k;
      for(i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] = 0;
      for(i = 0; i < n; i++) c[x[y[i]]]++;
      for(i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] += c[i-1];
      for(i = n-1; i >= 0; i--) sa[--c[x[y[i]]]] = y[i];
      swap(x, y);
      p = 1; x[sa[0]] = 0;
      for(i = 1; i < n; i++)
        x[sa[i]] = y[sa[i-1]]==y[sa[i]] && y[sa[i-1]+k]==y[sa[i]+k] ? p-1 : p++;
      if(p >= n) break;
      m = p;
    }
  }

  void build_height() {
    int i, j, k = 0;
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++) rank[sa[i]] = i;
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++) {
      if(k) k--;
      int j = sa[rank[i]-1];
      while(s[i+k] == s[j+k]) k++;
      height[rank[i]] = k;
    }
  }
};
```

6.7 并查集

6.7.1 加权并查集 + 区间合并.cpp

```
const int LEN = 234567;
int F[LEN];
int val[LEN];
int Find(int x){
    int k = F[x];
    if(x!=k){
       F[x] = Find(k);
       val[x] += val[k];
    }
```

```
    return F[x];
}
int main(void)
{
    int N,M;
    while(cin>>N>>M) {
       for(int i = 0;i <= N; ++i){
           F[i] = i;
           val[i] = 0;
       }
       int a,b,c;
       int Count = 0;
       while(M--){
           scanf("%d %d %d",&a,&b,&c);
           a--;
           int x1 = Find(a);
           int y1 = Find(b);
           if(x1==y1&&c+val[a]!=val[b])
            ++Count;
           else if(x1<y1) {
               F[y1] = x1;
               val[y1] = c+val[a]-val[b];
           }
           else if(x1>y1){
               F[x1] = y1;
               val[x1] = val[b]-val[a]-c;
           }
       }
       cout<<Count<<endl;
    }
    return 0;
}
```

6.7.2 并查集.cpp

```
//http://acm.hdu.edu.cn/showproblem.php?pid=1232

#include <iostream>
#include <cstdio>
#include <set>
#include <cstring>
using namespace std;
const int LEN = 1000+5;
int N,M;
int ar[LEN];
int Find(int x)//并查集之 find 函数
{
    return x==ar[x]?x:ar[x]=Find(ar[x]);
}
int main()
{

    while(cin>>N&&N)
    {
        cin>>M;
```

```
        for(int i = 1;i <= N; ++i)
            ar[i] = i;
        while(M--)
        {
            int a,b;
           scanf("%d %d",&a,&b);
            if(Find(a)!=Find(b))//如果不在一个集合，合并
            {
                ar[Find(a)] = Find(b);
            }
        }
        int Count=0;
        for(int i = 1;i <= N; ++i)
            if(Find(ar[i]) == i)
             Count++;
        cout<<Count-1<<endl;

    }
    return 0;
}
```

6.8 树状数组

6.8.1 1 树状数组模板.cpp

```
void Add(int x,int p)//
{
    while(x<=N)
        {
            tree[x] += p;
            x += lowbit(x);
        }
}
int Query(int x)
{
    int sum = 0;
    while(x)
    {
        sum += tree[x];
        x -= lowbit(x);
    }
    return sum;
}
```

6.8.2 2 区间出现两次的数的个数.cpp

```
//..................................................... 离线树状数组
int n,m;
const int LEN = 2e5+100;
int tree[LEN];//树状数组
int ans[LEN];//答案数组
int ar[LEN];
int last[LEN];//last[i] 上一个与 ar[i] 相等的元素的位置
map<int,int> ma;//存储每一个数对应的最后的位置
```

```cpp
struct Q
{
    int l,r,ID;
};
Q q[LEN];
bool operator <(const Q &a,const Q &b)
{
    return a.r < b.r;
}
void modify(int x,int d)
{
    while(x <= n)
    {
        tree[x] += d;
        x += lowbit(x);
    }
}
int Query(int x)
{
    int sum = 0;
    while(x>0)
    {
        sum += tree[x];
        x -= lowbit(x);
    }
    return sum;
}

int main()
{

    cin>>n>>m;

    for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
    {
        scanf("%d",&ar[i]);
        last[i] = ma[ar[i]];
        ma[ar[i]] = i;
    }
    for(int i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
    {
        scanf("%d %d",&q[i].l,&q[i].r);
        q[i].ID = i;
    }
    sort(q+1,q+m+1);
    int index = 1;
    /* 树状数组的目的是进行快速求和，我们可以假设求和的数组是 C*/
    for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
    {
        if(last[i]!=0)
        modify(last[i],1);//将上一个与这个元素相同的元素的位置 +1，代表有一组
        int p = last[last[i]];
        if(p != 0)
        {
            modify(p,-2);/* 如果有三个或者多个该元素，则需要-2，把 +1 抵消，并且把之前
            ↪  p 和 last[i] 这个组合抵消 */
```

```
            int pp = last[p];
            if(pp != 0)//消除-2 的影响
                modify(pp,1);
        }
        // 分析后得知 C[i] 只有三种可能的值,0,-1,1,


        while(index <= m&&q[index].r == i)
        {

            ans[q[index].ID] =   Query(i) - Query(q[index].l-1);/* 这个时候
            ↪  Query(i) 就代表从 1 到 i 有多少个恰好两次的不同数,Query(q[index].l-1)
            ↪  则不是 */
            index ++;
        }
    }
    for(int i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
        printf("%d\n",ans[i]);
    return 0;
}
```

6.9 线段树

6.9.1 1. 区间更新区间查询.cpp

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lson (o << 1)
#define rson (o << 1|1)
const int maxn = 1e5+10;
const int INF = 1e9;
typedef long long LL;
struct Tree{
        LL min,max,sum,add;
};
Tree tree[maxn<<2];
LL a[maxn];
void pushup(int o,int l,int r){
        tree[o].min = min(tree[lson].min,tree[rson].max);
        tree[o].max = max(tree[lson].max,tree[rson].max);
        tree[o].sum = tree[lson].sum + tree[rson].sum;
}
void pushdown(int o,int l,int r){
        int m = (l+r)>>1;
        if(tree[o].add){
                tree[lson].add += tree[o].add;
                tree[lson].sum += (m-l+1)*tree[o].add;
                tree[lson].min += tree[o].add;
                tree[lson].max += tree[o].add;

                tree[rson].add += tree[o].add;
                tree[rson].sum += (r-m)*tree[o].add;
                tree[rson].min += tree[o].add;
                tree[rson].max += tree[o].add;
                tree[o].add = 0;
```

```
        }
}
void up(Tree & a,Tree b){
        a.min = min(a.min,b.min);
        a.max = max(a.max,b.max);
        a.sum += b.sum;
}
void build(int o,int l,int r){
        // cout<<l<<" "<<r<<endl;
        tree[o].add = 0;
        if(l == r)
                 {
                         tree[o].min = tree[o].max = tree[o].sum = a[l];
                         // cout<<l <<" "<<a[l]<<endl;
                 }
        else{
                int m = (l+r)>>1;
                build(lson,l,m);
                build(rson,m+1,r);
                pushup(o,l,r);
        }
}
void Update(int o,int l,int r,int L,int R,int v){
        if(L <= l && R >= r){
                tree[o].add += v;
                tree[o].sum += (r-l+1)*v;
                tree[o].max += v;
                tree[o].min += v;
                return ;
        }
        pushdown(o,l,r);
        int m = (l+r)/2;
        if(L <= m)
                Update(lson,l,m,L,R,v);
        if(R > m)
                Update(rson,m+1,r,L,R,v);
        pushup(o,l,r);
}
Tree Query(int o,int l,int r,int L,int R){

        if(L <= l && R >= r)
        {
                return tree[o];
        }
        Tree tmp;
        tmp.min = INF,tmp.max = -INF,tmp.sum = 0;
        pushdown(o,l,r);
        int m = (l+r)>>1;
        if(L <= m)
                up(tmp,Query(lson,l,m,L,R));
        if(R > m)
                up(tmp,Query(rson,m+1,r,L,R));
        // cout<<tmp.sum<<endl;
        return tmp;
}
int main(void){
```

```
87
88          int N,Q;cin>>N>>Q;
89          for(int i =1;i <= N; ++i)
90                  scanf("%lld",&a[i]);
91          build(1,1,N);
92          // cout<<Query(1,1,N,1,1).sum<<endl;
93          while(Q--){
94                  LL c,x,y,v;
95                  scanf("%lld%lld%lld",&c,&x,&y);
96                  if(c == 1){
97                          scanf("%lld",&v);
98                          Update(1,1,N,x,y,v);
99                  }
100                 else{
101                         printf("%lld\n",Query(1,1,N,x,y).sum);
102                 }
103         }
104
105
106         return 0;
107 }
```

6.9.2 2 主席树求第 k 大.cpp

```
1  // 主席树求第 k 大
2  // 先离散，后可持续化建树
3  // poj 2104
4
5  #include <bits/stdc++.h>
6  #define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
7  #define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)
8  using namespace std;
9  const int maxn = 1e5+10;
10 int sum[maxn<<5],L[maxn<<5],R[maxn<<5];
11 int rt[maxn];
12 int a[maxn],Hash[maxn];
13 int tot = 0;
14 int build(int l,int r){
15         int rt = (++tot);
16     sum[rt] = 0;
17     if(l < r){
18             int m = (l+r) >> 1;
19             L[rt] = build(l,m);
20             R[rt] = build(m+1,r);
21     }
22     return rt;
23 }
24
25 int update(int pre,int l,int r,int x){
26      int rt = (++tot);
27      L[rt] = L[pre],R[rt] = R[pre],sum[rt] = sum[pre]+1;
28      if(l < r){
29              int m = (l+r)>>1;
30              if(x <= m)
31                      L[rt] = update(L[pre],l,m,x);
```

```
        else
                R[rt] = update(R[pre],m+1,r,x);
     }
     return rt;
}
int query(int u,int v,int l,int r,int k){
    if(l >= r) return r;
        int num = sum[L[v]]-sum[L[u]];
        int m = (l+r)>>1;
    if(num >= k)
            return query(L[u],L[v],l,m,k);
            return query(R[u],R[v],m+1,r,k-num);
}
int main(void)
{

          int T;
          scanf("%d",&T);
          while(T--){
                  tot = 0;
                  int n,m;
                  scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
                  // map<int,int> ma;
                  rep(i,1,n+1){scanf("%d",&a[i]);Hash[i] =  a[i];}
                  sort(Hash+1,Hash+1+n);
                  int id = unique(Hash+1,Hash+n+1) - Hash-1;
                  rt[0] = build(1,id);
        rep(i,1,n+1){
           int x = lower_bound(Hash+1,Hash+id+1,a[i]) - Hash;
           rt[i] = update(rt[i-1],1,id,x);
        }
        rep(i,0,m){
                int l,r,k;
                scanf("%d%d%d",&l,&r,&k);
                int ans = query(rt[l-1],rt[r],1,id,k);
                printf("%d\n",Hash[ans]);
        }
          }

   return 0;
}
```

6.9.3 2 树套树求动态第 k 大.cpp

```
/*
ZOJ
Dynamic Rankings ZOJ - 2112
动态第 k 大数
*/
//lowbit 自己写
#define lson l,m
#define rson m+1,r
const int N = 60006;
int a[N],Hash[N];
int T[N],L[N<<5],R[N<<5],sum[N<<5];
```

```
int S[N];
int n,m,tot;
struct node{
  int l,r,k;
  bool Q;
}op[10005];

int build(int l,int r){
  int rt = (++tot);
  sum[rt] = 0;
  if(l != r){
    int m  = (l+r)>>1;
    L[rt] = build(lson);
    R[rt] = build(rson);

  }
  return rt;
}
int update(int pre,int l,int r,int x,int val){
  int rt = (++tot);
  L[rt] = L[pre],R[rt] = R[pre],sum[rt] = sum[pre]+val;
  if(l < r){
    int m = (l+r)>>1;
    if(x <= m)
      L[rt] = update(L[pre],lson,x,val);
    else
      R[rt] = update(R[pre],rson,x,val);
  }
  return rt;
}
int use[N];
void add(int x,int pos,int val){
  while(x <= n){
    S[x] = update(S[x],1,m,pos,val);
    x += lowbit(x);
  }
}
int Sum(int x){
  int ret = 0;
  while(x > 0){
    ret += sum[L[use[x]]];
    x -= lowbit(x);
  }
  return ret;
}

int query(int u,int v,int lr,int rr,int l,int r,int k){
  if(l >= r)
    return l;
  int m = (l+r)>>1;
  int tmp = Sum(v)-Sum(u)+sum[L[rr]]-sum[L[lr]];
  if(tmp >= k){
    for(int i = u;i;i -= lowbit(i))
      use[i] = L[use[i]];
    for(int i = v;i;i -= lowbit(i))
      use[i] = L[use[i]];
```

```
68      return query(u,v,L[lr],L[rr],lson,k);
69    }
70    else{
71        for(int i = u;i ;i -= lowbit(i))
72          use[i] = R[use[i]];
73        for(int i = v;i ;i -= lowbit(i))
74          use[i] = R[use[i]];
75        return query(u,v,R[lr],R[rr],rson,k-tmp);
76    }
77
78  }
79
80  void modify(int x,int p,int d){
81    while(x <= n){
82      S[x] = update(S[x],1,m,p,d);
83      x += lowbit(x);
84    }
85  }
86  int main(){
87    int t;
88    scanf("%d",&t);
89    while(t--){
90      int q;
91      scanf("%d%d",&n,&q);
92      tot = 0;
93      m = 0;
94      for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
95      {
96        scanf("%d",&a[i]);
97        Hash[++m] = a[i];
98      }
99      for(int i = 0;i < q; ++i){
100       char s[10];
101       scanf("%s",s);
102       if(s[0] == 'Q'){
103         scanf("%d%d%d",&op[i].l,&op[i].r,&op[i].k);
104         op[i].Q = 1;
105       }
106       else{
107         scanf("%d%d",&op[i].l,&op[i].r);
108         op[i].Q = 0;
109         Hash[++m] = op[i].r;
110       }
111     }
112     sort(Hash+1,Hash+1+m);
113     int mm = unique(Hash+1,Hash+1+m)-Hash-1;
114     m = mm;
115     T[0] = build(1,m);
116     for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
117       T[i] = update(T[i-1],1,m,lower_bound(Hash+1,Hash+1+m,a[i])-Hash,1);
118     // DEBUG;
119
120     for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
121       S[i] = T[0];
122     for(int i = 0;i < q; ++i){
123       // DEBUG;
```

```
      if(op[i].Q){

        // cout<<op[i].l<<" "<<op[i].r<<" "<<endl;
        for(int j = op[i].l-1;j;j -= lowbit(j))
          use[j] = S[j];
        for(int j = op[i].r  ;j;j -= lowbit(j))
          use[j] = S[j];
        // DEBUG;

          ↪  printf("%d\n",Hash[query(op[i].l-1,op[i].r,T[op[i].l-1],T[op[i].r],1,m,op[i].k)

      }
      else{
        modify(op[i].l,lower_bound(Hash+1,Hash+1+m,a[op[i].l])-Hash,-1);
        modify(op[i].l,lower_bound(Hash+1,Hash+1+m,op[i].r)-Hash,1);
        a[op[i].l] = op[i].r;
      }

    }
  }
  return 0;
}

/*
2
5 3
3 2 1 4 7
Q 1 4 3
C 2 6
Q 2 5 3
5 3
3 2 1 4 7
Q 1 4 3
C 2 6
Q 2 5 3
*/
```

6.9.4 3 树套树求动态逆序数.cpp

```
//数据范围 1-n 的全排列
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
#define inf 0x7fffffff
#define N 100005
#define M 5000005
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
ll ans;
int n,m,sz,a[100],b[100],val[N],pos[N],a1[N],a2[N];
int c[N*10],rt[N],ls[M],rs[M],sumv[M];
inline int lowbit(int x){return x&(-x);}
inline int ask(int x){
    int ans=0;
    for(int i=x;i;i-=lowbit(i))ans+=c[i];
    return ans;
}
```

```
void change(int &o,int l,int r,int q){
    if(!o)o=++sz;sumv[o]++;
    if(l==r)return;
    int mid=(l+r)>>1;
    if(q<=mid)change(ls[o],l,mid,q);
    else change(rs[o],mid+1,r,q);
}
int querysub(int x,int y,int v){
    int cnta=0,cntb=0;int ans=0;x--;
    for(int i=x;i;i-=lowbit(i))a[++cnta]=rt[i];
    for(int i=y;i;i-=lowbit(i))b[++cntb]=rt[i];
    int l=1,r=n;
    while(l!=r){
        int mid=(l+r)>>1;
        if(v<=mid){
            for(int i=1;i<=cnta;i++)ans-=sumv[rs[a[i]]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cntb;i++)ans+=sumv[rs[b[i]]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cnta;i++)a[i]=ls[a[i]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cntb;i++)b[i]=ls[b[i]];
            r=mid;
        }
        else{
            for(int i=1;i<=cnta;i++)a[i]=rs[a[i]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cntb;i++)b[i]=rs[b[i]];
            l=mid+1;
        }
    }
    return ans;
}
int querypre(int x,int y,int v){
    int cnta=0,cntb=0,ans=0;x--;
    for(int i=x;i;i-=lowbit(i))a[++cnta]=rt[i];
    for(int i=y;i;i-=lowbit(i))b[++cntb]=rt[i];
    int l=1,r=n;
    while(l!=r){
        int mid=(l+r)>>1;
        if(v>mid){
            for(int i=1;i<=cnta;i++)ans-=sumv[ls[a[i]]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cntb;i++)ans+=sumv[ls[b[i]]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cnta;i++)a[i]=rs[a[i]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cntb;i++)b[i]=rs[b[i]];
            l=mid+1;
        }
        else{
            for(int i=1;i<=cnta;i++)a[i]=ls[a[i]];
            for(int i=1;i<=cntb;i++)b[i]=ls[b[i]];
            r=mid;
        }
    }
    return ans;
}
inline int read(){
    int f=1,x=0;char ch;
    do{ch=getchar();if(ch=='-')f=-1;}while(ch<'0'||ch>'9');
    do{x=x*10+ch-'0';ch=getchar();}while(ch>='0'&&ch<='9');
    return f*x;
```

```
}
int main(){
    n=read();m=read();
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        val[i]=read();pos[val[i]]=i;
        a1[i]=ask(n)-ask(val[i]);
        ans+=a1[i];
        for(int j=val[i];j<=n;j+=lowbit(j))c[j]++;
    }
    memset(c,0,sizeof(c));
    for(int i=n;i;i--){
        a2[i]=ask(val[i]-1);
        for(int j=val[i];j<=n;j+=lowbit(j))c[j]++;
    }
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++){
        printf("%lld\n",ans);
        int x=read();x=pos[x];
        ans-=(a1[x]+a2[x]-querysub(1,x-1,val[x])-querypre(x+1,n,val[x]));
        for(int j=x;j<=n;j+=lowbit(j))change(rt[j],1,n,val[x]);
    }
    return 0;
}

// 对于 100% 的数据，n≤40000，m≤n/2，且保证第二行 n 个数互不相同，第三行 m 个数互不相同。
#include<iostream>
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstdlib>
#include<algorithm>
#include<cstring>
#include<queue>
#include<vector>
#define ll long long
const int maxn=100000+9999;
using namespace std;
int n,m,num[maxn],H[maxn],Q[maxn],cnt,root[maxn*50],t[maxn],pos[maxn];
int A[100],B[100];
ll ans;
int LO(int x){return x&-x;}
int qsum(int x){
    int tmp=0;
    for(int i=x;i;i-=LO(i))
    tmp+=t[i];
    return tmp;
}
int read(){
    int an=0,f=1;
    char ch=getchar();
    while(ch<'0'||ch>'9'){if(ch=='-')f=-1;ch=getchar();}
    while('0'<=ch&&ch<='9'){an=an*10+ch-'0';ch=getchar();}
    return an*f;
}
struct saber{
int r,l,sum;
}T[maxn*50];
int askmore(int x,int y,int wi){
    int cnt1,cnt2,tmp=0;cnt1=cnt2=0;
```

```
    for(int i=x;i;i-=LO(i))cnt1++,A[cnt1]=root[i];
    for(int i=y;i;i-=LO(i))cnt2++,B[cnt2]=root[i];
    int l=1,r=n;
    while(l!=r){
        int mid=(l+r)>>1;
        if(wi<=mid){
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt1;i++)tmp-=T[ T[ A[i] ].r ].sum;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt2;i++)tmp+=T[ T[ B[i] ].r ].sum;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt1;i++)A[i]=T[ A[i] ].l;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt2;i++)B[i]=T[ B[i] ].l;
            r=mid;
        }
        else {
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt1;i++)A[i]=T[ A[i] ].r;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt2;i++)B[i]=T[ B[i] ].r;
            l=mid+1;
        }
    }
    return tmp;
}
int askless(int x,int y,int wi){
    int cnt1,cnt2,tmp=0;
    cnt1=cnt2=0;x--;
    for(int i=x;i;i-=LO(i))cnt1++,A[cnt1]=root[i];
    for(int i=y;i;i-=LO(i))cnt2++,B[cnt2]=root[i];
    int l=1,r=n;
    while(l!=r){
        int mid=(l+r)>>1;
        if(wi>mid){
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt1;i++)tmp-=T[ T[ A[i] ].l ].sum;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt2;i++)tmp+=T[ T[ B[i] ].l ].sum;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt1;i++)A[i]=T[ A[i] ].r;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt2;i++)B[i]=T[ B[i] ].r;
            l=mid+1;
        }
        else {
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt1;i++)A[i]=T[ A[i] ].l;
            for(int i=1;i<=cnt2;i++)B[i]=T[ B[i] ].l;
            r=mid;
        }
    }
    return tmp;
}
void add(int &y,int l,int r,int wi){
    if(!y)cnt++,y=cnt;
    T[y].sum++;
    if(l==r)return ;
    int mid=(l+r)>>1;
    if(wi<=mid)add(T[y].l,l,mid,wi);
    else add(T[y].r,mid+1,r,wi);
}
struct da{
int wi,i;
}data[maxn];
bool cmp1(da x,da y){
    return x.wi<y.wi;
```

```
}
bool cmp2(da x,da y){
    return x.i<y.i;
}
void prepare(){
    n=read();m=read();
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        data[i].wi=read();
        data[i].i=i;
    }
    sort(data+1,data+1+n,cmp1);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        data[i].wi=i;
    }
    sort(data+1,data+1+n,cmp2);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
    num[i]=data[i].wi;
}
int main(){
    prepare();
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        Q[i]=qsum(n)-qsum(num[i]);//Q 在 i 这个点前面比 it 大的数贡献
        ans+=Q[i];
        for(int j=num[i];j<=n;j+=LO(j)){
            t[j]++;
        }
    }
    memset(t,0,sizeof(t));
    for(int i=n;i;i--){
        H[i]=qsum(num[i]-1);
        for(int j=num[i];j<=n;j+=LO(j))
        t[j]++;
    }
    printf("%lld ",ans);
    while(m){m--;
    int x=read();
        ans-=(H[x]+Q[x]-askmore(0,x-1,num[x])-askless(x+1,n,num[x]) );
        for(int j=x;j<=n;j+=LO(j))add(root[j],1,n,num[x]);
    printf("%lld ",ans);
    }
    return 0;
}
```

6.9.5 4 李超树.cpp

```
// 对于 y = a*x+b; 这 n 个不同的直线，查询在某个点的最大的 y 值

// 每一个节点存的是当前节点取最大值的线段的 ID// 查询的时候从根到子节点都查询值，取其中的最大值
// 插入点的时候
// 更新节点的规则就是如果插入直线比当前直线更优，那么说明原本直线对某区间的最优答案没有贡献，这个时候它就可以舍弃
// 共有四种情况
// 插入直线的斜率大于节点存的斜率，
```

```cpp
//如果插入直线的值比原来的节点直线在这个地方的值大，当前值更新为插入直线，用原来节点值更新 l,mid
//如果插入直线的值小，那么用插入直线更新 mid+1，r;
// 如果插入直线的斜率小于节点存的斜率
// 如果插入直线的值比原来的节点直线在这个地方的值大，当前值更新为插入直线，用原来节点值更新 mid+1,r
// 如果插入直线的值小，那么用插入直线更新 l，mid+1;


#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int N = 5e5+10;
int n,m,tree[N*4];
double a[N*2],b[N*2];
int cmp(int x,int y,int pos){
        return a[x] + (pos-1)*b[x] > a[y] +(pos-1)*b[y];
}
void update(int o,int l,int r,int x){
        if(l == r){
                if(cmp(x,tree[o],l))
                        tree[o] = x;
            return ;
        }
        int mid = (l+r)/2;
        if(b[x] > b[tree[o]]){
            if(cmp(x,tree[o],mid)){
                update(o<<1,l,mid,tree[o]),tree[o] = x;
            }
            else
                    update(o<<1|1,mid+1,r,x);
        }
        if(b[x] < b[tree[o]]){
                if(cmp(x,tree[o],mid)){
               update(o<<1|1,mid+1,r,tree[o]),tree[o] = x;
                }
                else
                         update(o<<1,l,mid,x);
        }

}
double cal(int k,int x){
        return a[k] + (x-1)*b[k];
}
double query(int o,int l,int r,int x){
        if(l==r) return cal(tree[o],x);
        int mid = (l+r)/2;
        double ans = cal(tree[o],x);
        if(x <= mid) ans = max(ans,query(o<<1,l,mid,x));
        else
                ans = max(ans,query(o<<1|1,mid+1,r,x));
        return ans;
}
int main(void)
{
        scanf("%d",&n);
        for(int i = 1;i <=n; ++i){
```

```
                char s[20];
                scanf("%s",s);
                if(s[0] == 'P'){
                        m++;
                        scanf("%lf%lf",&a[m],&b[m]);
                        update(1,1,N,m);
                }
                else{
                        int x;
                        scanf("%d",&x);
                        double t = query(1,1,N,x);
                        int k = t;
                        printf("%d\n",k/100);
                }
        }


   return 0;
}
```

6.9.6 5 线段树-区间最小乘积.cpp

```
// 单点更新，区间查询


#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#define me(ar) memset(ar,0,sizeof(ar))
using namespace std;
const int    INF = 100000;
const int maxn = 1e6+10;
const int maxnode = 4*maxn;
int ql,qr;
int _p,_v;
struct T{
   int a,b,c,d;
   T(int aa = -INF,int bb = -INF,int cc = INF,int dd =
    ↪  INF):a(aa),b(bb),c(cc),d(dd){
   }
};
T up(T x,T y)
{
    int a[4] = {x.a,x.b,y.a,y.b};
    sort(a,a+4);
    x.a = a[3];
    x.b = a[2];
    int b[4] = {x.c,x.d,y.c,y.d};
    sort(b,b+4);
    x.c = b[0];
    x.d = b[1];
    return x;
}
T vv[maxnode];
T a[maxn];
void build(int o,int l,int r)
{
```

```
        int m = (r+l)>>1;
        if(l == r) vv[o] = a[l];
        else
        {
                build(o*2,l,m);
                build(o*2+1,m+1,r);
                vv[o] = up(vv[o*2],vv[o*2+1]);
        }
}
void update(int o,int l,int r)
{
        if(l == r) vv[o] = T(_v,-INF,_v,INF);
        else
        {
                int m = (r+l)>>1;
                if(_p <= m)
                 update(o*2,l,m);
                else
                 update(o*2+1,m+1,r);
                vv[o] = up(vv[o*2],vv[o*2+1]);
        }
}
T query(int o,int l,int r)
{

   if(l >= ql&&r <= qr)
     return vv[o];
   int m = l+(r-l)/2;
   T ans;
   if(ql <= m&&m < qr)
      ans = up(query(o*2,l,m),query(o*2+1,m+1,r));
   else if(ql <= m)
       ans = query(o*2,l,m);
   else if( m < qr)
       ans = query(o*2+1,m+1,r);
   return ans;
}

int main(void)
{
   int N,Q;
   while(scanf("%d",&N) != EOF&&N)
   {
             for(int i  = 1;i <= N; ++i)
             {
                      int aa;
                      scanf("%d",&aa);
                      a[i] = T(aa,-INF,aa,INF);
          }
          build(1,1,N);
             cin>>Q;
             while(Q--)
             {
                     int op;
                     scanf("%d",&op);
                     if(op == 1)
```

```
                    {
                            scanf("%d %d",&_p,&_v);
                            update(1,1,N);
                        }
                else
                {
                        scanf("%d %d",&ql,&qr);
                        T ans = query(1,1,N);
                        long long an =
                        ↪  min(ans.a*ans.b,min(ans.a*ans.c,ans.c*ans.d));
                        printf("%lld\n",an);
                }

                 }
        }

   return 0;
}
```

6.9.7 6 区间加斐波那契数.cpp

```
//CodeForces 446C DZY Loves Fibonacci Numbers


#include <cstdio>

const int maxn=300000;
const long long mod=1e9+9;

struct fenv {
    long long tree[maxn+10];
    void add(int i, long long d) {
        for (;i<maxn+10;i|=(i+1)) tree[i]=tree[i]+d;
    }
    long long get(int i) {
        long long ans=0;
        for (;i>=0; i=(i&(i+1))-1) ans+=tree[i];
        return ans%mod;
    }
};

fenv t1, t2, t3;
long long fb[maxn+10], s[maxn+10];
int n, m, a, t, l, r;
char ss[20];

inline long long getfb(int i) {
    if (i>0) return fb[i];
    else if (i%2) return fb[-i];
    else return mod-fb[-i];
}

inline int geti() {
    char ch=getchar();
    while (ch<'0'||ch>'9') ch=getchar();
```

```
35      int ans=0;
36      while (ch>='0'&&ch<='9') ans=(ans*10+ch-'0'), ch=getchar();
37      return ans;
38  }
39
40  inline void puti(int i) {
41      int j=0;
42      while (i) ss[j]=(i%10)+'0', j++, i/=10;
43      for (j--; j>=0; j--) putchar(ss[j]);
44      putchar('\n');
45  }
46
47  int main() {
48      fb[1]=fb[2]=1;
49      for (int i=3; i<maxn+10; i++) fb[i]=(fb[i-1]+fb[i-2])%mod;
50      n=geti(), m=geti();
51      for (int i=1, sum=0; i<=n; i++) a=geti(), sum=(sum+a)%mod, s[i]=sum;
52      for (int i=0; i<m; i++) {
53          t=geti(), l=geti(), r=geti();
54          if (t==1) {
55              long long c=getfb(2-l), d=getfb(3-l);
56              t1.add(l, c);
57              t2.add(l, d);
58              t3.add(l, -1);
59              t1.add(r, -c);
60              t2.add(r, -d);
61              t3.add(r, fb[r-l+3]);
62          } else {
63              puti((int)
                ↪  (((t3.get(r)+t1.get(r)*fb[r]+t2.get(r)*fb[r+1]-t3.get(l-1)-t1.get(l-1)*fb[l
64          }
65      }
66      return 0;
67  }
68  // #include <bits/stdc++.h>
69  #define eps 1e-6
70  #define LL long long
71  #define pii pair<int, int>
72  #define pb push_back
73  #define mp make_pair
74  //#pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:1024000000,1024000000")
75  using namespace std;
76
77  const int MAXN = 1500000;
78  const int MOD = 1e9+9;
79  LL bas = 276601605;
80  LL q1 = 691504013;
81  LL q2 = 308495997;
82  LL mul1[MAXN], mul2[MAXN];
83  int c[MAXN];
84  LL s[MAXN];
85
86  struct Node {
87          LL a, b, sum;
88  } node[MAXN];
89  int n, k;
```

```
90
91  void init(int m) {
92          mul1[0] = mul2[0] = 1;
93          for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
94                  mul1[i] = mul1[i-1] * q1 % MOD;
95                  mul2[i] = mul2[i-1] * q2 % MOD;
96          }
97  }
98  void build(int o, int l, int r) {
99          node[o].a = node[o].b = node[o].sum = 0;
100         if (l == r) return;
101         int m = (l+r) >> 1;
102         build(o<<1, l, m);
103         build((o<<1)+1, m+1, r);
104 }
105 void push_down(int o, int l, int r) {
106         LL aa = node[o].a, bb = node[o].b;
107         if (!aa && !bb) return;
108         int lc = o << 1, rc = (o<<1)|1, mid = (l+r) >> 1;
109         int len1 = mid-l+1, len2 = r - mid;
110
111         node[lc].a = (node[lc].a+aa) % MOD;
112         node[lc].b = (node[lc].b+bb) % MOD;
113          node[lc].sum = (node[lc].sum+aa*(mul1[len1+2]-mul1[2])) % MOD;
114          node[lc].sum = (node[lc].sum-bb*(mul2[len1+2]-mul2[2])) % MOD;
115
116          node[rc].a = (node[rc].a+aa*mul1[len1]) % MOD;
117          node[rc].b = (node[rc].b+bb*mul2[len1]) % MOD;
118          node[rc].sum = (node[rc].sum +
              ↪  aa*mul1[len1]%MOD*(mul1[len2+2]-mul1[2])%MOD) % MOD;
119          node[rc].sum = (node[rc].sum -
              ↪  bb*mul2[len1]%MOD*(mul2[len2+2]-mul2[2])%MOD) % MOD;
120
121          node[o].a = node[o].b = 0;
122 }
123 void push_up(int o) {
124         node[o].sum = (node[o<<1].sum+node[(o<<1)|1].sum) % MOD;
125 }
126 LL query(int o, int l, int r, int ql, int qr) {
127         if (l == ql && r == qr)
128                 return node[o].sum;
129         push_down(o, l, r);
130         int mid = (l+r) >> 1;
131         if (qr <= mid)
132                 return query(o<<1, l, mid, ql, qr);
133         else if (ql > mid)
134                 return query((o<<1)|1, mid+1, r, ql, qr);
135         else
136                 return (query(o<<1, l, mid, ql, mid)+query((o<<1)|1, mid+1, r,
                    ↪  mid+1, qr)) % MOD;
137 }
138 void update(int o, int l, int r, int ql, int qr, LL x, LL y) {
139         if (l == ql && r == qr) {
140                 node[o].a = (node[o].a+x) % MOD;
141                 node[o].b = (node[o].b+y) % MOD;
142                 node[o].sum = (node[o].sum+x*(mul1[r-l+3]-mul1[2])) % MOD;
```

```
                node[o].sum = (node[o].sum-y*(mul2[r-l+3]-mul2[2])) % MOD;
                return;
        }
        push_down(o, l, r);
        int mid = (l+r) >> 1;
        if (qr <= mid)
                update(o<<1, l, mid, ql, qr, x, y);
        else if (ql > mid)
                update((o<<1)|1, mid+1, r, ql, qr, x, y);
        else {
                int len = mid - ql + 1;
                update(o<<1, l, mid, ql, mid, x, y);
                update((o<<1)|1, mid+1, r, mid+1, qr, x*mul1[len]%MOD,
                ↪  y*mul2[len]%MOD);
        }
        push_up(o);
}

int main()
{
        //freopen("input.txt", "r", stdin);
        scanf("%d%d", &n, &k);
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
                scanf("%d", &c[i]);
                s[i] = s[i-1] + c[i];
        }
        init(301000);
        build(1, 1, n);
        for (int i = 1; i <= k; i++) {
                int op, l, r;
                scanf("%d%d%d", &op, &l, &r);
                if (op == 1)
                        update(1, 1, n, l, r, 1, 1);
                else {
                        LL ans = (bas*query(1, 1, n, l, r)%MOD+s[r]-s[l-1]) % MOD;
                        if (ans < 0) ans += MOD;
                        printf("%I64d\n", ans);
                }
        }
        return 0;
}

```

6.9.8 7 区间加 + 区间乘.cpp

```
//洛谷 P3373
const int maxn = 100000+10;
LL n,m,mod;
LL sumv[maxn<<2],addv[maxn<<2],mulv[maxn<<2];
LL a[maxn];
#define lc  (o<<1)
#define rc  (o<<1|1)
void maintain(int o,int l,int r){
        sumv[o] = sumv[lc]+sumv[rc];
        sumv[o] %= mod;
```

```
}
void pushdown(int o,int l,int r){
        int m = (l+r)>>1;
        if(mulv[o]!= 1){
                sumv[lc] = sumv[lc]*mulv[o]%mod,sumv[rc] = sumv[rc]* mulv[o]%mod;
                addv[lc] = addv[lc] *mulv[o]%mod,addv[rc]  = addv[rc] *
                ↪  mulv[o]%mod;
                mulv[lc] = (mulv[lc]*mulv[o])%mod,mulv[rc] = (mulv[rc]*
                ↪  mulv[o]%mod);
                mulv[o] = 1;
        }
        if(addv[o]){
                sumv[lc] = (sumv[lc]+addv[o]*(m-l+1))%mod;
                addv[lc] = (addv[lc]+addv[o])%mod;
                sumv[rc] = (sumv[rc]+addv[o]*(r-m))%mod;
                addv[rc] = (addv[rc]+addv[o])%mod;
                addv[o] =  0;
        }
}


void build(int o,int l,int r){

        if(l == r){
                sumv[o] = a[l];
                addv[o] = 0;
                mulv[o] = 1;
                return ;
        }
        int m = (l+r)>>1;
        build(lc,l,m);
        build(rc,m+1,r);
        // sumv[o] =
        addv[o] = 0,mulv[o] = 1;
        maintain(o,l,r);
}
int op;
void update(int o,int l,int r,int L,int R,LL v){
        if(L <= l &&R >= r){
                if(op == 2){
                        sumv[o] = (sumv[o]+v*(r-l+1))%mod;
                        addv[o] += v;
                }
                else{
                        sumv[o] = (sumv[o]*v)%mod;
                        addv[o] = (addv[o]*v)%mod;
                        mulv[o] = (mulv[o]*v)%mod;
                }
        }
        else{
                int m = (l+r)>>1;
                pushdown(o,l,r);
                if(L <= m)
                        update(lc,l,m,L,R,v);
                if(R > m)
                        update(rc,m+1,r,L,R,v);
```

```
                maintain(o,l,r);
        }

}
LL _sum;
void query(int o,int l,int r,int L,int R){
        if(L <= l && R >= r){
                _sum += sumv[o];
                _sum %= mod;
                return ;
        }
        pushdown(o,l,r);
        int m = (l+r)>>1;
        if(L <= m)
                query(lc,l,m,L,R);
        if(R > m)
                query(rc,m+1,r,L,R);
        // pushup()
}


int main(void){
        cin>>n>>m>>mod;
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)
                scanf("%lld",&a[i]);
        build(1,1,n);
        // _sum = 0;
        // query(1,1,n,1,n);
        // cout<<_sum<<endl;
        for(int i = 1;i <= m; ++i){
                int x,y,v;
                scanf("%d%d%d",&op,&x,&y);
                if(op == 1||op == 2){
                        scanf("%d",&v);
                        update(1,1,n,x,y,v);
                }
                else{
                        _sum = 0;
                        query(1,1,n,x,y);
                        _sum %= mod;
                        printf("%lld\n",_sum);
                }
        }


        return 0;
}
```

7 模拟

7.1 1 日期.cpp

```
1 计算日期差

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

bool isLeapYear(int year)
{
        return ((year%4==0 && year%100!=0) || year%400==0);
}
// 以公元 1 年 1 月 1 日为基准，计算经过的日期
int getDays(int year, int month, int day)
{
        int m[] = {0,31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31};
        if(isLeapYear(year))
                m[2]++;
        int result = 0;
        for(int i = 1;i < year;i++)
        {
                result += 365;
                if(isLeapYear(i))
                        result ++;
        }
        for(int i = 1;i < month;i++)
        {
                result += m[i];
        }
        result += day;

        return result;
}
int dayDis (int year1, int month1, int day1,
                        int year2, int month2, int day2)
{
        return abs(getDays(year2, month2, day2) - getDays(year1, month1, day1));
}

int main(void)
{
        printf("%d\n",dayDis(2012, 9, 1, 2018, 3, 25));

        return 0;
}
2 计算某一天星期几
int cal1(int y,int m,int d)
{
    if(m==1||m==2)
        m+=12,y--;
    int w=(d+2*m+3*(m+1)/5+y+y/4-y/100+y/400)%7;
    return ++w;
}
int cal2(int y,int m,int d)
```

```
{
    if(m==1||m==2)
        m+=12,y--;
    int c=y/100,ty=y%100;
    int w=ty+ty/4+c/4-2*c+26*(m+1)/10+d-1;
    return w%7==0?7:(w+7)%7;
}
3 计算从2000 01 01 到9999 12 31 之间任意日期之间日期表示有多少个9
#include<bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;


int year,month,day;
int a1,b1,c1,a2,b2,c2;

const int maxn = 1e4+100;
int a[maxn];
int c[maxn]; // 代表当前年所有的 9
// int mon[30] = {0,2,2,2,}
int run(int y){
    return y%400 == 0||(y%4==0&&y%100!=0);
}
int wanyue(int t,int y){
    if(t == 2) return 2+run(y);
    if(t == 9) return 3+30;
    return 3;
}
int wanyear(int t){
    int num = 0;
    int tt = t;
    while(tt > 0){
        if(tt % 10 == 9) num++;
        tt /= 10;
    }
    a[t] = num;
    int tmp = run(t);
    return num*(365+tmp)+65+tmp;
}
int mo[20] = {0,31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31};
int Howmuchday(int y,int t){
    if(t==2){
        return run(y)+28;
    }
    return mo[t];
}
int subday(int a,int b){
    int sum = 0;
    for(int i = a;i <= b; ++i)
        if(i%10 == 9)
            sum++;
    return sum;
}
int numsubday(int a,int b){
    return b-a+1;
```

```
}

int numsubday(int y,int b1,int c1,int b2,int c2){
    int num = 0;
    if(b1 == b2)
        return numsubday(c1,c2);
    for(int i = b1+1;i < b2; ++i)
        num += mo[i]+(i==2&&run(y));
    num += numsubday(c1,Howmuchday(y,b1));
    num += numsubday(1,c2);
    return num;
}
int FF(int t){
    int num = 0;
    int tt = t;
    while(tt > 0){
        if(tt % 10 == 9) num++;
        tt /= 10;
    }
    return num;
}
int submonth(int y,int b1,int c1,int b2,int c2){
    if(b1 == b2)
         return subday(c1,c2)+(c2-c1+1)*FF(b1);
    int sum = 0;
    for(int i = b1+1;i < b2; ++i)
        sum += wanyue(i,y);

    sum += subday(c1,Howmuchday(y,b1))+FF(b1)*(Howmuchday(y,b1)-c1+1);
    // cout<<sum<<endl;
    sum += subday(1,c2)+FF(b2)*(c2);
    return sum;
}

int subyear(int a1,int b1,int c1,int a2,int b2,int c2){
    if(a1 == a2)
        return numsubday(a1,b1,c1,b2,c2)*a[a1] + submonth(a1,b1,c1,b2,c2);
    int ans = 0;
    ans += c[a2-1]-c[a1];
    ans += numsubday(a1,b1,c1,12,31)*a[a1];
    ans += numsubday(a2,1,1,b2,c2)*a[a2];
    return ans + submonth(a1,b1,c1,12,31)+submonth(a2,1,1,b2,c2);
}

int main(void){

    for(int i = 2000;i < maxn; ++i){
        c[i] = wanyear(i);
        c[i] += c[i-1];
    }
    int T;
    cin>>T;
    while(T--){
        scanf("%d%d%d %d%d%d",&a1,&b1,&c1,&a2,&b2,&c2);
        int ans = subyear(a1,b1,c1,a2,b2,c2);
        printf("%d\n",ans);
```

```
    }
    return 0;
}
// 同上
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>

int sum[10005][15][35],pre[10005][15][35];
int mon[15] = {0,31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31};


int leap(int x)
{
    if (x % 400 == 0) return 1;
    if (x % 100 == 0) return 0;
    if (x % 4 == 0) return 1;

    return 0;
}

int check(int y,int m,int d)
{
    int num = 0;

    while (y)
    {
        y % 10 == 9 ? ++num : num += 0;
        y /= 10;
    }

    while (m)
    {
        m % 10 == 9 ? ++num : num += 0;
        m /= 10;
    }

    while (d)
    {
        d % 10 == 9 ? ++num : num += 0;
        d /= 10;
    }

    return num;
}

void init(int y1,int m1,int d1,int y2,int m2,int d2)
{
    int tmp = 0;


    while (y1 != y2 || m1 != m2 || d1 != d2)
    {
        mon[2] = leap(y1) + 28;

        pre[y1][m1][d1] = tmp;//tmp 是到前一个日期显示的 9 的数量。

```

```
219         tmp += check(y1,m1,d1);
220 
221         sum[y1][m1][d1] = tmp;//现在的日期显示的 9 的数量
222 
223         if (++d1 > mon[m1])
224         {
225             d1 = 1;
226 
227             if (++m1 > 12)
228             {
229                 m1 = 1;
230                 mon[2] = 28 + leap(++y1);
231             }
232         }
233     }
234 }
235 
236 int main()
237 {
238     int t;
239 
240     scanf("%d",&t);
241 
242     init(2000,1,1,10000,1,1);
243 
244     while (t--)
245     {
246         int y1,m1,d1,y2,m2,d2;
247 
248         scanf("%d%d%d%d%d%d",&y1,&m1,&d1,&y2,&m2,&d2);
249 
250         printf("%d\n",sum[y2][m2][d2] - pre[y1][m1][d1]);//结束日期减去开始日期之前
            ↪ 的那天，因为开始日期也要算的。
251     }
252 
253     return 0;
254 }
```